

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Broad River Basin

Upper Broad Subbasin

03050105

Broad River Basin

Upper Broad Subbasin

03050105

Upper Broad Subbasin

03050105

9-(22)a	BROAD RIVER						
From Carolina Mountain Power Company to US 64/74							
Classification	C	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

9-(22)b1	BROAD RIVER						
From US 64/74 to Cove Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	6	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	9-(22)b
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

9-53-(2.9)	Buffalo Creek (Kings Mountain Reservoir)						
From a point 0.3 mile upstream of Long Creek to dam at Kings Mountain Reservoir, Buffalo Creek							
Classification	WS-III;CA	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria		Water Temperature (29°C, AL, MT&UP)			5		

9-41-13-(6)b	Catheys Creek						
From confluence with Hollands Creek to S. Broad R.							
Classification	C	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Broad River Basin

Upper Broad Subbasin

03050105

9-26-(0.75)	Cleghorn Creek						
From 90 meters south of Baber Road to the Broad River							
Classification	C	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	9-26b
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

9-50-(28)	First Broad River						
From Shelby Downstream Raw Water Intake to Broad River							
Classification	C	Length or Area	15	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria				Turbidity (50 NTU, AL, FW miles)		5	

9-50-15	Hinton Creek						
From source to First Broad River							
Classification	C	Length or Area	13	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

9-41-13-7-(3)b	Hollands Creek						
From Case Branch to Catheys Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Broad River Basin

Upper Broad Subbasin

03050105

9-53-9	Jakes Branch						
From source to Buffalo Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	5	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)		5	
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)		5	
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

9-54	Kings Creek						
From source to North Carolina-South Carolina State Line							
Classification	C	Length or Area	5	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

9-41-13-3	Mill Creek						
From source to Catheys Creek							
Classification	WS-V	Length or Area	4	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

9-46-(1)	Sandy Run Creek						
From source to a point approximately 0.7 mile upstream of SR 1168							
Classification	WS-IV	Length or Area	10	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	9-46a
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

Chowan River River Basin

Chowan Subbasin

03010203

Chowan Subbasin

03010203

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Chowan River River Basin

Chowan Subbasin

03010203

25-24-2	Cricket Swamp						
From source to Salmon Creek							
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	8	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	pH (6 su, AL, FW)			5		

25-14	Wiccacon River (Hoggard Swamp)						
From source to Chowan River							
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	23	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

Cape Fear River Basin

Haw Subbasin

03030002

Haw Subbasin

03030002

16-18-(1.5)a1	Back Creek (Graham-Mebane Reservoir)						
From .3 mile upstream of NC Hwy 119 to dam at Graham-Mebane Res to SR1917							
Classification	WS-II;HQW,NSW,CA	Length or Area	132	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	16-18-(1.5)a
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Turbidity (25 NTU, AL, FW acres & SW)			5		

16-18-(1.5)b	Back Creek (Graham-Mebane Reservoir)						
Quaker Creek Arm of Graham-Mebane Reservoir							
Classification	WS-II;HQW,NSW,CA	Length or Area	113	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	16-18-(1.5)
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Turbidity (25 NTU, AL, FW acres & SW)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Cape Fear River Basin

Haw Subbasin

03030002

16-41-1-15-1-(4)	Bolin Creek						
From US Hwy 501 Business to Little Creek							
Classification	WS-IV;NSW	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

16-41-1-15-1-(0.5)b	Bolin Creek (Hogan Lake)						
From Pathway Drive to US Hwy 501 Business							
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

16-41-1-15-2-(4)	Booker Creek						
From dam at eastwood Lake to US Hwy 15							
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

16-41-1-15-2-(5)	Booker Creek						
From US Hwy 15 to Little Creek							
Classification	WS-IV;NSW	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Cape Fear River Basin

Haw Subbasin

03030002

16-41-1-15-2-(1)	Booker Creek (East-wood Lake)						
From source to dam at Eastwood Lake							
Classification	B;NSW	Length or Area	4	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf			Dissolved Oxygen (4 mg/l, AL, FW)		5	

16-11-4-(1)a1	Brush Creek						
From source to UT at SR 2085							
Classification	WS-III;NSW	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair			Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

16-11-4-(1)a3	Brush Creek						
From UT 0.3 miles downstream of SR 3820 to a point 0.5 mile downstream of Guilford County SR 2190							
Classification	WS-III;NSW	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair			Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)		5	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair			Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

16-11-4-(1)b	Brush Creek						
From source to a point 0.5 mile downstream of Guilford County SR 2190							
Classification	WS-III;NSW	Length or Area	141	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria				Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Cape Fear River Basin

Haw Subbasin

03030002

16-30-(0.5)a	Collins Creek					
From source to a point 0.6 miles downstream of SR 1006						
Classification	WS-V;NSW	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number 16-30-(0.5)
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		Poor		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

16-30-(1.5)	Collins Creek					
From a point 0.8 miles downstream of Orange County SR 1005 to Haw River						
Classification	WS-IV;NSW	Length or Area	4	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

16-34-(0.7)	Dry Creek					
From a point 0.3 miles downstream of Chatham County SR 1506 to Haw River						
Classification	WS-IV;NSW	Length or Area	10	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

16-20-(4)	Haw Creek					
From N.C. Hwy. 54 to Haw River						
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	4	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Cape Fear River Basin

Haw Subbasin

03030002

16-(1)a	HAW RIVER					
From source to SR 2109						
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	8	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

16-(1)c1	HAW RIVER					
From SR 2426 to Troublesome Creek at US29						
Classification	WS-V;NSW	Length or Area	7	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number 16-(1)c
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		> 10% and < 90% conf		Copper (7 µg/l, AL, FW)		5e

16-11-5-(0.5)a	Horsepen Creek					
From source to Ballinger Road						
Classification	WS-III;NSW	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

16-11-5-(0.5)b	Horsepen Creek					
From Ballinger Road to U.S. Hwy 220						
Classification	WS-III;NSW	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		Poor		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Cape Fear River Basin

Haw Subbasin

03030002

16-11-5-(2)	Horsepen Creek						
From U.S. Hwy 220 to Lake Brandt, Reedy Fork							
Classification	WS-III;NSW,CA	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5	

16-14-6-(0.5)	Jordan Creek						
From source to a point 0.7 mile upstream of mouth							
Classification	WS-II;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	11	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5	

16-41-1-15-(0.5)	Little Creek						
From source to a point 0.7 mile downstream of Durham County SR 1110							
Classification	WS-IV;NSW	Length or Area	5	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Poor		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5	

16-7-(1)a	Little Troublesome Creek						
From source to Reidsville WWTP							
Classification	WS-V;NSW	Length or Area	4	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	16-7a
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Cape Fear River Basin

Haw Subbasin

03030002

16-7-(1)b	Little Troublesome Creek					
From Reidsville WWTP to SR2600						
Classification	WS-V;NSW	Length or Area	5	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number 16-7b
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria				Turbidity (50 NTU, AL, FW miles)		5

16-41-2-(5.5)b	Morgan Creek					
From Meeting of the Waters to Chatham County SR 1726 (Durham County SR 1109)						
Classification	WS-IV;NSW	Length or Area	4	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)		5
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

16-41-1-(11.5)a	New Hope Creek					
From a point 0.3 mile upstream of Durham County SR 2220 to SR 2220						
Classification	WS-IV;NSW	Length or Area	0	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

16-41-1-(11.5)b	New Hope Creek					
From SR 2220 to I 40						
Classification	WS-IV;NSW	Length or Area	4	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Cape Fear River Basin

Haw Subbasin

03030002

16-11-14-1a1	North Buffalo Creek						
From source to Philadelphia Lake							
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	8	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

16-11-14-1a2	North Buffalo Creek						
From Philadelphia Lake to North Buffalo Creek WWTP							
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

16-11-14-1b	North Buffalo Creek						
From North Buffalo Creek WWTP to Buffalo Creek							
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	8	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Zinc (50 µg/l, AL, FW)			5		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (7 µg/l, AL, FW)			5		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	NO2+NO3-N (10 mg/l, WS, WS)			5		

16-41-1-17-(0.7)a	Northeast Creek						
From US Hwy 55 to Durham Triangle WWTP							
Classification	WS-IV;NSW	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (7 µg/l, AL, FW)			5		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Turbidity (50 NTU, AL, FW miles)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Cape Fear River Basin

Haw Subbasin

03030002

16-41-1-17-(0.7)b1	Northeast Creek						
From Durham Triangle WWTP to Kit Creek							
Classification	WS-IV;NSW	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf			Zinc (50 µg/l, AL, FW)		5	

16-41-1-17-(0.7)b2	Northeast Creek						
From Kit Creek to a point 0.5 mile downstream of Panther Creek							
Classification	WS-IV;NSW	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf			Zinc (50 µg/l, AL, FW)		5	
Exceeding Criteria				Turbidity (50 NTU, AL, FW miles)		5	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and < 90% conf			Copper (7 µg/l, AL, FW)		5e	

16-11-(1)a	Reedy Creek						
From source to UT 0.7 miles downstream of SR 2128							
Classification	WS-III;NSW	Length or Area	8	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair			Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)		5	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair			Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

16-11-(1)b	Reedy Fork						
From SR 2128 to a point 0.4 mile downstream of Moores Creek							
Classification	WS-III;NSW	Length or Area	4	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair			Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Cape Fear River Basin

Haw Subbasin

03030002

16-11-(9)a2	Reedy Fork (Hardys Mill Pond)					
From UT at SR 2782 to UT at SR 2778						
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

16-11-(3.5)b1	Reedy Fork(including Lake Brandt and Lake Townsend below nor					
Lake Townsend above first bridge						
Classification	WS-III;NSW,CA	Length or Area	105	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria				Turbidity (25 NTU, AL, FW acres & SW)		5

16-38-(3)a	Robeson Creek					
From a point 0.7 mile downstream of Chatham County SR 2159 to Pittsboro Lake						
Classification	WS-IV;NSW	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

16-38-(3)c	Robeson Creek					
From Pittsboro Lake to UT across from SR 1951						
Classification	WS-IV;NSW	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Cape Fear River Basin

Haw Subbasin

03030002

16-19-8-3	Rock Creek						
From source to Stinking Quarter Creek							
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	11	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)			5		

16-11-14-2a	South Buffalo Creek						
From source to McConnell Rd							
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	15	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

16-11-14-2b	South Buffalo Creek						
From McConnell Rd to US 70							
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	5	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

16-11-14-2c	South Buffalo Creek						
From US 70 to Buffalo Creek							
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	5	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Cape Fear River Basin

Haw Subbasin

03030002

16-19-8	Stinking Quarter Creek						
	from source to Big Alamance Creek						
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	5	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

16-14-(1)b	Stony Creek (Lake Burlington)						
	From Benton Branch to backwaters of Lake Burlington						
Classification	WS-II;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

16-14-(5.5)a	Stony Creek (Stony Creek Reservoir)						
	From Buttermilk Creek to 0.4 miles upstream of dam						
Classification	WS-II;HQW,NSW,CA	Length or Area	85	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	16-14-(5.5)
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and < 90% conf	Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)			5		

16-32	Terrells Creek (Ferrells Creek) (North Side Haw River)						
	From source to Haw River						
Classification	WS-IV;NSW	Length or Area	8	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Cape Fear River Basin

Haw Subbasin

03030002

16-31-(2.5)	Terrells Creek (South Side Haw River)					
From Cattail Creek to Haw River						
Classification	WS-IV;NSW	Length or Area	7	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Poor		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

16-41-1-12-(1)	Third Fork Creek					
From source to a point 2.0 miles upstream of NC Hwy. 54						
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	5	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf		Dissolved Oxygen (4 mg/l, AL, FW)		5	

16-41-1-12-(2)	Third Fork Creek					
From a point 2.0 miles upstream of NC HWY. 54 to New Hope Creek						
Classification	WS-IV;NSW	Length or Area	4	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and < 90% conf		Copper (7 µg/l, AL, FW)		5e	

16-12-1	Tickle Creek (Trickle Creek)					
From source to Travis Creek						
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	5	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Cape Fear River Basin

Haw Subbasin

03030002

16-12	Travis Creek						
From source to Haw River							
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	7	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

16-6-(0.3)	Troublesome Creek						
From source to Rockingham County SR 2423							
Classification	WS-III;NSW	Length or Area	16	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

16-6-(3)	Troublesome Creek						
From dam at Lake Reidsville to Haw River							
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		> 10% and >90 conf		Dissolved Oxygen (4 mg/l, AL, FW)		5	

16-38-4	Turkey Creek						
From source to Robeson Creek							
Classification	WS-IV;NSW	Length or Area	4	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Cape Fear River Basin

Haw Subbasin

03030002

16-11-5-1-(1)	Unnamed Tributary at Guilford College						
From source to dam at Guilford College bathing lake							
Classification	WS-III,B;NSW	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

16-11-5-1-(2)	Unnamed Tributary at Guilford College						
From dam at Guilford College bathing lake to Horsepen Creek							
Classification	WS-III;NSW	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

16-21a	Varnals Creek						
From source to Rock Creek							
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	5	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

Deep Subbasin

03030003

17-43-16b	Bear Creek						
From SR 2189 to SR 2187							
Classification	C	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Cape Fear River Basin

Deep Subbasin

03030003

17-40	Big Buffalo Creek						
From source to Deep River							
Classification	C	Length or Area	8	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

17-26-5-(1)b	Cabin Creek						
From Cotton Creek to Moore County SR 1281							
Classification	WS-III	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

17-26-5-3a	Cotton Creek						
From source to Center Street							
Classification	WS-III	Length or Area	0	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Poor		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

17-26-5-3b1	Cotton Creek						
From Center Street to Otts Lake							
Classification	WS-III	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	17-26-5-3b
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Poor		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Cape Fear River Basin

Deep Subbasin

03030003

17-26-5-3b2	Cotton Creek						
From Otts Lake to SR 1369							
Classification	WS-III	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	17-26-5-3b
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		> 10% and >90 conf		Copper (7 µg/l, AL, FW)		5	

17-26-5-3b3	Cotton Creek						
From SR 1369 to SR1371							
Classification	WS-III	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	17-26-5-3b
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		> 10% and >90 conf		Copper (7 µg/l, AL, FW)		5	

17-26-5-3c	Cotton Creek						
From SR 1371 to Cabin Creek							
Classification	WS-III	Length or Area	4	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		> 10% and >90 conf		Copper (7 µg/l, AL, FW)		5	

17-(10.5)a	DEEP RIVER						
From dam at Randleman Reservoir to US 220 Business							
Classification	C	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Cape Fear River Basin

Deep Subbasin

03030003

17-(10.5)d1	DEEP RIVER						
From Haskett Creek to Gabriels Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria		Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)			5		

17-(10.5)d2	DEEP RIVER						
From Gabriels Creek to Brush Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	18	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	< 10%	Copper (7 µg/l, AL, FW)			5e		

17-(3.7)	Deep River						
From Guilford County SR 1334 to dam at Oakdale Cotton Mills, Inc. (Town of Jamestown water supply intake)							
Classification	WS-IV;CA:*	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

17-2-(0.3)b	East Fork Deep River						
From Thatcher Road to a point 0.4 mile downstream of Guilford County SR 1541							
Classification	WS-IV:*	Length or Area	5	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Cape Fear River Basin

Deep Subbasin

03030003

17-12b1	Haskett Creek						
From SR 2149 to Asheboro WWTP Outfall							
Classification	C	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	17-12b
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

17-12b2	Haskett Creek						
From Asheboro WWTP Outfall to Deep River							
Classification	C	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	17-12b
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (7 µg/l, AL, FW)			5		

17-8.5-(3)	Hickory Creek						
From a point 0.6 mile upstream of mouth to Randleman Reservoir, Deep River							
Classification	WS-IV;CA:*	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

17-35	Indian Creek						
From source to Deep River							
Classification	WS-IV	Length or Area	7	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Cape Fear River Basin

Deep Subbasin

03030003

17-26-5-3-1 Lick Creek

From source to Cotton Creek

Classification	WS-III	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
----------------	--------	----------------	---	-------	----------	--------------------	--

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Data Inconclusive		pH (6 su, AL, FW)	5
Data Inconclusive		Dissolved Oxygen (4 mg/l, AL, FW)	5

17-2-1-(1) Long Branch

From source to a point 0.5 mile downstream of Guilford County SR 1541

Classification	WS-IV:*	Length or Area	4	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
----------------	---------	----------------	---	-------	----------	--------------------	--

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)	5
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)	5

17-2-1-(2) Long Branch

From a point 0.5 mile downstream of Guilford County SR 1541 to East Fork Deep River

Classification	WS-IV;CA:*	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
----------------	------------	----------------	---	-------	----------	--------------------	--

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)	5
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)	5

17-43-10a Loves Creek

From source to Chatham Avenue

Classification	C	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
----------------	---	----------------	---	-------	----------	--------------------	--

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)	5

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Cape Fear River Basin

Deep Subbasin

03030003

17-43-10b1	Loves Creek						
From Chatham Avenue to US 421							
Classification	C	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	17-43-10b
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Dissolved Oxygen (4 mg/l, AL, FW)			5		

17-43-10b2	Loves Creek						
From US 421 to Siler City WWTP							
Classification	C	Length or Area	0	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	17-43-10b
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

17-43-10c	Loves Creek						
From Siler City WWTP to Rocky River							
Classification	C	Length or Area	0	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

17-12-1	Penwood Branch						
From source to Haskett Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	6	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Cape Fear River Basin

Deep Subbasin

03030003

17-40-2	Persimmon Creek						
From source to Big Buffalo Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf			Dissolved Oxygen (4 mg/l, AL, FW)		5	

17-7-(0.5)	Richland Creek						
From source to a point 0.4 mile upstream of Guilford County SR 1154							
Classification	WS-IV:*	Length or Area	6	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair			Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

17-43-(1)b	Rocky River						
From upper Rocky River Reservoir to a point 0.3 mile downstream of Lacy Creek							
Classification	WS-III	Length or Area	4	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria				Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)		5	

17-43-(5.5)a	Rocky River						
Siler City upper reservoir from 0.3 miles upstream of dam to the dam- (Turner Reservoir Critical Area).							
Classification	WS-III;CA	Length or Area	24	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	17-43-(5.5)
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria				Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Cape Fear River Basin

Deep Subbasin

03030003

17-43-(5.5)b	Rocky River						
From Siler City upper reservoir dam to Charles L. Turner Reservoir Dam (under construction)							
Classification	WS-III;CA	Length or Area	160	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	17-43-(5.5)
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		> 10% and >90 conf		Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)		5	

17-43-(8)a	Rocky River						
From dam at lower supply reservoir for Siler City to Varnal Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	7	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		> 10% and >90 conf		Dissolved Oxygen (4 mg/l, AL, FW)		5	

17-43-(8)b2	Rocky River						
Woody's Dam							
Classification	C	Length or Area	35	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	17-43-(8)b
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		> 10% and >90 conf		Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)		5	

17-16-(1)a	Sandy Creek						
From source to SR 2495							
Classification	WS-III	Length or Area	16	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		> 10% and < 90% conf		Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Cape Fear River Basin

Deep Subbasin

03030003

17-16-(1)b	Sandy Creek						
From SR 2495 to a point 0.6 mile upstream of NC Hwy 22							
Classification	WS-III	Length or Area	19	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria				Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)		5	

17-16-(3.5)	Sandy Creek						
From a point 0.6 mile upstream of NC Hwy 22 to Ramseur water supply							
Classification	WS-III;CA	Length or Area	5	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		> 10% and < 90% conf		Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)		5	

17-43-13a	Tick Creek						
From source to US 421							
Classification	C	Length or Area	8	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

17-3-(0.3)	West Fork Deep River						
From source to a point 0.3 mile downstream of Guilford County SR 1850							
Classification	WS-IV:*	Length or Area	5	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Poor		Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)		5	
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

Upper Cape Fear Subbasin 03030004

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Cape Fear River Basin

Upper Cape Fear Subbasin

03030004

18-27-5	Blounts Creek						
	From source to Cross Creek						
Classification	C	Length or Area	6	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

18-(5.5)a	CAPE FEAR RIVER						
	From NC Hwy 42 to Buckhorn Dam						
Classification	WS-V	Length or Area	127	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	18-(5.5)
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria		Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)			5		

18-27-(3)b	Cross Creek (Big Cross Creek)						
	From Hillsboro Street to Blounts Creek						
Classification	C	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

18-27-(1)c	Cross Creek (Big Cross Creek) (Texas Pond, Smith Lake, Rose						
	From Country Club Road to a point 0.5 mile upstream of water supply intake at Murchison Road in Fayetteville						
Classification	WS-IV	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Cape Fear River Basin

Upper Cape Fear Subbasin

03030004

18-5-(1)b	Gulf Creek					
From clay pit below SR 1924 to a point 0.2 mile upstream of mouth						
Classification	WS-IV	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		Poor		Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)		5

18-5-(2)	Gulf Creek					
From a point 0.2 mile upstream of mouth to Cape Fear River						
Classification	WS-IV;CA	Length or Area	0	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		Poor		Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)		5

18-16-1-(2)	Kenneth Creek					
From Wake-Harnett County Line to Neils Creek						
Classification	WS-IV	Length or Area	4	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

18-4-(2)	Lick Creek					
From dam at Olhams Lake to Cape Fear River						
Classification	WS-IV	Length or Area	10	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		> 10% and >90 conf		Dissolved Oxygen (4 mg/l, AL, FW)		5

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Cape Fear River Basin

Upper Cape Fear Subbasin

03030004

18-27-4-(1)a	Little Cross Creek (Bonnie Doone Lake, Kornbow Lake, Mintz p					
From source to Bonnie Doone Lake						
Classification	WS-IV	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

18-16-(0.3)	Neills Creek (Neals Creek)					
From source to a point 0.3 mile upstream of Wake-Harnett County Line						
Classification	C	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		Poor		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

18-16-(0.7)a	Neills Creek (Neals Creek)					
From a point 0.3 mile upstream of Wake-Harnett County Line to SR 1441						
Classification	WS-IV	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		Poor		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

18-16-(0.7)b	Neills Creek (Neals Creek)					
From SR 1441 to Kenneth Creek						
Classification	WS-IV	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Cape Fear River Basin

Upper Cape Fear Subbasin

03030004

18-27-(3)cut2	UT at Cross Creek POTW						
From source to Cross Creek							
Classification		Length or Area	0	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		> 10% and >90 conf		Dissolved Oxygen (4 mg/l, AL, FW)		5	

18-28ut3	Ut to Locks Creek						
From source to Locks Creek							
Classification		Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	99999
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		> 10% and >90 conf		pH (6 su, AL, FW)		5	
Exceeding Criteria				Copper Dissolved Chronic (varies, AL, FW)		5	
Exceeding Criteria		> 10% and >90 conf		Mercury (0.012 µg/l, FC, FW)		5	
Exceeding Criteria		> 10% and >90 conf		Dissolved Oxygen (4 mg/l, AL, FW)		5	

Lower Cape Fear Subbasin

03030005

18-88-8-4a	Bald Head Creek						
From source to DMF SS Station B2-18Z							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	30	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	18-88-8-4
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH CAC		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

18-88-9-1-(1.5)	Beaverdam Creek						
From mouth of Polly Gully Creek to Intracoastal Waterway							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	11	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Cape Fear River Basin

Lower Cape Fear Subbasin

03030005

18-77	Brunswick River						
From source to Cape Fear River							
Classification	SC	Length or Area	744	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		> 10% and >90 conf		pH (6.8 su, AL, SW)		5	
Exceeding Criteria		> 10% and >90 conf		Dissolved Oxygen (5 mg/l, AL, SW)		5	

18-(63)a	CAPE FEAR RIVER						
From raw water supply intake at Federal Paper Board corporation (Riegelwood) to Bryant Mill Creek							
Classification	C;Sw	Length or Area	4	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

18-(71)a1	CAPE FEAR RIVER						
From upstream mouth of Toomers Cr. To Railroad bridge at Navassa							
Classification	SC	Length or Area	11	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	18-(71)a
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		> 10% and >90 conf		pH (6.8 su, AL, SW)		5	
Exceeding Criteria		> 10% and >90 conf		Dissolved Oxygen (5 mg/l, AL, SW)		5	

18-(71)a2	CAPE FEAR RIVER						
From Railroad bridge at Navassa to Greenfield Creek							
Classification	SC	Length or Area	387	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	18-(71)a
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		> 10% and >90 conf		pH (6.8 su, AL, SW)		5	
Exceeding Criteria		> 10% and >90 conf		Dissolved Oxygen (5 mg/l, AL, SW)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Cape Fear River Basin

Lower Cape Fear Subbasin

03030005

18-(71)a3	CAPE FEAR RIVER						
From Greenfield Creek to Barnards Creek							
Classification	SC	Length or Area	1,268	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	18-(71)a
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		> 10% and >90 conf		pH (6.8 su, AL, SW)		5	
Exceeding Criteria		> 10% and >90 conf		Dissolved Oxygen (5 mg/l, AL, SW)		5	
Exceeding Criteria		> 10% and >90 conf		Copper (3 µg/l, AL, SW)		5	

18-(71)a4	CAPE FEAR RIVER						
From Barnards Creek to 0.6 miles downstream of Barnards Creek							
Classification	SC	Length or Area	373	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	18-(71)a
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		> 10% and >90 conf		pH (6.8 su, AL, SW)		5	
Exceeding Criteria		> 10% and >90 conf		Dissolved Oxygen (5 mg/l, AL, SW)		5	

18-(71)a5	CAPE FEAR RIVER						
From 0.6 miles downstream of Barnards Creek to 1.9 miles downstream of Mott Creek							
Classification	SC	Length or Area	2,166	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	18-(71)a
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		> 10% and >90 conf		Copper (3 µg/l, AL, SW)		5	
Exceeding Criteria		> 10% and >90 conf		Dissolved Oxygen (5 mg/l, AL, SW)		5	

18-(71)a6	CAPE FEAR RIVER						
From 1.9 miles downstream of Mott Creek to a line across the river Between Lilliput Creek and Snows Cut							
Classification	SC	Length or Area	1,394	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	18-(71)a
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		> 10% and >90 conf		Copper (3 µg/l, AL, SW)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Cape Fear River Basin

Lower Cape Fear Subbasin

03030005

18-(87.5)a	CAPE FEAR RIVER						
Prohibited area north of Southport Restricted Area and west of ICWW in Cape Fear River							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	769	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

18-(87.5)b1b	CAPE FEAR RIVER						
Prohibited area near Southport							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	90	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	18-(87.5)b1
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

18-(87.5)c	CAPE FEAR RIVER						
Prohibited area south of Southport Restricted Area							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	323	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH CAC		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

18-(87.5)d	CAPE FEAR RIVER						
Prohibited area east of ICWW in Cape Fear River							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	18	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Cape Fear River Basin

Lower Cape Fear Subbasin

03030005

18-88-9-2-5-1	Coward Creek						
From source to Molasses Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	6	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

18-88-9-2-3	Denis Creek						
From source to Intracoastal Waterway							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	34	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

18-88-9-3-(2.5)	Dutchman Creek						
From CP&L Discharge Canal to Intracoastal Waterway							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	76	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

18-88-9-3-3	Dutchman Creek Outlet Channel						
From Intracoastal waterway to Dutchman Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	78	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Cape Fear River Basin

Lower Cape Fear Subbasin

03030005

18-88-9-3-(4)	Dutchman Creek Shellfish Area						
That section of Dutchman Creek within a line beginning at a point of marsh at the junction of Dutchman Creek and Elizabeth River and running due north to a point of marsh							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	38	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH CAC		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

18-88-9-2-(1)	Elizabeth River						
That section of Elizabeth River exclusive of the Elizabeth River Shellfishing Area							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	83	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

18-88-9-2-(2)	Elizabeth River Shellfishing Area						
That section of Elizabeth River within a line beginning at the mouth of Molasses Creek and running northeast to a point of marsh at the junction of Elizabeth River and Du							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	206	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH CAC		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

18-76-1	Greenfield Lake						
Entire Lake							
Classification	C;Sw	Length or Area	75	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria				Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Cape Fear River Basin

Lower Cape Fear Subbasin

03030005

18-88-9a	Intracoastal Waterway						
From Channel Marker F1, R. "22" to Dutchmans Creek outlet channel							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	223	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

18-88-9b	Intracoastal Waterway						
From Dutchmans Creek outlet channel to mouth of Cottage Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	97	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

18-46-7-1	Jones Lake						
From source to Lake Drain							
Classification	B	Length or Area	214	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and < 90% conf			pH (6 su, AL, FW)		5	

18-64-7-2	Mill Creek						
From source to Dans Creek							
Classification	C;Sw	Length or Area	6	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf			pH (4.3 su, AL, Sw)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Cape Fear River Basin

Lower Cape Fear Subbasin

03030005

18-88-9-2-5	Molasses Creek						
From source to Elizabeth River							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	1	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

18-88-9-2-4	Piney point Creek						
From source to Denis Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	11	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

18-88-3.5	Southport Restricted Area						
Beginning at a point on the west bank of the Cape Fear River 1000 yards upstream of Price Creek, thence in an easterly direction to the eastern border of the Lower Cape F							
Classification	SC	Length or Area	715	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		> 10% and >90 conf		Nickel (8.3 µg/l, AL, SW)		5	
Exceeding Criteria		> 10% and >90 conf		Arsenic (10 µg/l, HH, NC)		5	
Exceeding Criteria		> 10% and >90 conf		Copper (3 µg/l, AL, SW)		5	

18-81-2ut1	UT to Lewis Swamp						
From source to Lewis Swamp							
Classification		Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	99999
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria				pH (4.3 su, AL, Sw)		5	

Northeast Cape Fear Subbasin

03030007

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Cape Fear River Basin

Northeast Cape Fear Subbasin

03030007

18-74-39b	Burgaw Creek						
From Osgood Branch to Northeast Cape Fear River							
Classification	C;Sw	Length or Area	10	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		> 10% and >90 conf		Copper (7 µg/l, AL, FW)		5	

18-74-63-2	Burnt Mill Creek						
From source to Smith Creek							
Classification	C;Sw	Length or Area	5	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Poor		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	
Exceeding Criteria				Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)		5	

18-74-19a	Goshen Swamp						
From source to Bear Swamp							
Classification	C;Sw	Length or Area	17	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Severe		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

18-74-42	Lillington Creek						
From source to Northeast Cape Fear River							
Classification	C;Sw	Length or Area	5	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		> 10% and >90 conf		pH (4.3 su, AL, Sw)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Cape Fear River Basin

Northeast Cape Fear Subbasin

03030007

18-74-55a	Long Creek						
From source to Cypress Creek							
Classification	C;Sw	Length or Area	8	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Severe		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

18-74-24-1	Maxwell Creek						
From source to Stockinghead Creek							
Classification	C;Sw	Length or Area	17	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%		Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)		5	

18-74-33-5	Mill Pond						
From source to Holly Shelter Creek							
Classification	C;Sw	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		> 10% and >90 conf		pH (4.3 su, AL, Sw)		5	

18-74-25	Muddy Creek						
From source to Morteast Cape Fear River							
Classification	C;Sw	Length or Area	14	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Cape Fear River Basin

Northeast Cape Fear Subbasin

03030007

18-74-24	Stockinghead Creek					
From source to Northeast Cape Fear River						
Classification	C;Sw	Length or Area	11	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%		Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)		5

18-74-24ut4	UT to Stockinghead Creek 4					
From source to Northeast Cape Fear River						
Classification		Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%		Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)		5

18-74-24ut5	UT to Stockinghead Creek 5					
From source to Northeast Cape Fear River						
Classification		Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%		Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)		5

Catawba River Basin

Upper Catawba Subbasin

03050101

Upper Catawba Subbasin

03050101

11-39-3-1	Blair Fork					
From source to Spainhour Creek						
Classification	C	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%		Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)		5

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Catawba River Basin

Upper Catawba Subbasin

03050101

11-39-8	Bristol Creek						
From source to Lower Creek							
Classification	WS-IV	Length or Area	6	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

11-33-(2)	Canoe Creek						
From Burke County SR 1248 to Catawba River							
Classification	WS-IV	Length or Area	6	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

11-130a	Catawba Creek						
From source to SR2446, Gaston							
Classification	C	Length or Area	6	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

11-130b	Catawba Creek						
From SR2446, Gaston to SR2439, Gaston							
Classification	C	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Catawba River Basin

Upper Catawba Subbasin

03050101

11-130c	Catawba Creek						
From SR2439 to Lake Wylie							
Classification	C	Length or Area	5	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

11-(75)	CATAWBA RIVER (Lake Norman below elevation 760)						
From Lyle Creek to Cowan's Ford Dam							
Classification	WS-IV,B;CA	Length or Area	31,332	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fish Consumption Advisory	PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)			5		

11-(117)	CATAWBA RIVER (Lake Wylie below elevation 570)						
From Mountain Island Dam to Interstate Highway 85 Bridge at Belmont							
Classification	WS-IV;CA	Length or Area	375	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fish Consumption Advisory	PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)			5		

11-(122)	CATAWBA RIVER (Lake Wylie below elevation 570)						
From I-85 bridge to the upstream side of Paw Creek Arm of Lake Wylie, Catawba River							
Classification	WS-IV,B;CA	Length or Area	601	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fish Consumption Advisory	PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Catawba River Basin

Upper Catawba Subbasin

03050101

11-(123.5)a	CATAWBA RIVER (Lake Wylie below elevation 570) North Carolina portion						
From the upstream side of Paw Creek Arm of Lake Wylie to North Carolina-South Carolina State Line							
Classification	WS-V,B	Length or Area	4,294	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fish Consumption Advisory		PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)			5	

11-(123.5)b	CATAWBA RIVER (Lake Wylie South FK Catawba Arm) North Carolina portion						
South Fork Catawba River Arm of Lake Wylie							
Classification	WS-V,B	Length or Area	1,291	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria			PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)			5	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf		Copper (7 µg/l, AL, FW)			5	
Exceeding Criteria			Turbidity (25 NTU, AL, FW acres & SW)			5	

11-135a	Crowders Creek						
From source to SR 1118							
Classification	C	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Poor		Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)			5	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5	

11-135c	Crowders Creek						
From State Route 1122 to State Route 1131							
Classification	C	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Poor		Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)			5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Catawba River Basin

Upper Catawba Subbasin

03050101

11-135e	Crowders Creek						
From State Route 1108 To NC 321							
Classification	C	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

11-135f	Crowders Creek						
From State Route 321 to State Route 2424							
Classification	C	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

11-36-1	East Prong Hunting Creek						
From source to Hunting Creek							
Classification	WS-IV	Length or Area	6	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%	Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)			5		

11-60	Falling Creek						
From source to Lake Hickory, Catawba River							
Classification	C	Length or Area	4	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Catawba River Basin

Upper Catawba Subbasin

03050101

11-36-1-1	Fiddlers Run						
From source to East Prong Hunting Creek							
Classification	WS-IV	Length or Area	5	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%		Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)		5	

11-119-2-3	Forney Creek						
From source to Killian Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	8	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Poor		Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

11-39-4b	Greasy Creek						
From SR 1305 to Lower Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%		Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)		5	
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

11-55-(1.5)	Gunpowder Creek (Old Mill Pond)						
From a point 0.5 mile downstream of Caldwell County SR 1127 to a point 0.8 mile downstream of Billy Branch							
Classification	WS-IV	Length or Area	13	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Catawba River Basin

Upper Catawba Subbasin

03050101

11-54-(0.5)	Horseford Creek						
From Frye Creek to a point 0.7 mile upstream of mouth							
Classification	WS-IV	Length or Area	0	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Poor		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

11-54-(3)	Horseford Creek						
From a point 0.7 mile upstream of mouth to Lake Hickory, Catawba River							
Classification	WS-IV;CA	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Poor		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

11-38-34-14-1	Hull Branch						
From source to Harper Creek							
Classification	C;Tr,ORW	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		> 10% and >90 conf		pH (6 su, AL, FW)		5	

11-36-(0.3)	Hunting Creek						
From source to a point 1.0 mile upstream of Burke County SR 1940							
Classification	C	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%		Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Catawba River Basin

Upper Catawba Subbasin

03050101

11-36-(0.7)a	Hunting Creek						
From a point 1.0 mile upstream of Burke County SR 1940 to East Prong Hunting							
Classification	WS-IV	Length or Area	5	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	11-36-(0.7)
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%		Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)		5	
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)		5	
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

11-36-(0.7)b	Hunting Creek						
From East Prong Hunting Creek to a point 0.4 mile downstream of Pee Dee Branch							
Classification	WS-IV	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	11-36-(0.7)
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%		Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)		5	
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

11-59-(2)	Isaac Creek						
From a point 0.6 mile upstream of mouth to Lake Hickory, Catawba River							
Classification	WS-IV,B;CA	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		> 10% and >90 conf		pH (6 su, AL, FW)		5	

11-119-2-(0.5)a	Killian Creek						
From source to Anderson Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	12	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Catawba River Basin

Upper Catawba Subbasin

03050101

11-39-(0.5)b	Lower Creek						
From Zack's Fork to Caldwell County SR 1143							
Classification	C	Length or Area	5	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

11-39-(6.5)a	Lower Creek						
From Caldwell County SR 1143 to Husband Creek							
Classification	WS-IV	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	11-39-(6.5)
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

11-39-(6.5)b	Lower Creek						
From Husband Creek to a point 0.7 mile downstream of Bristol Creek							
Classification	WS-IV	Length or Area	4	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	11-39-(6.5)
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

11-69-(0.5)b	Lower Little River						
From Lambert Fork to a point 0.5 mile upstream of mouth of Stirewalt Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	6	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	11-69-(0.5)
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Catawba River Basin

Upper Catawba Subbasin

03050101

11-44-(3)	McGalliard Creek						
From a point 0.6 mile upstream of mouth to Rhodhiss Lake, Catawba River							
Classification	WS-IV;CA	Length or Area	4	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

11-135-2	McGill Creek						
From source to Crowders Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

11-76-5-(3)	McLin Creek						
From a point 0.2 mile upstream of Catawba County SR 1722 to Lyle Creek							
Classification	WS-IV;CA	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

11-69-4	Muddy Fork						
From source to SR 1409							
Classification	C	Length or Area	7	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Catawba River Basin

Upper Catawba Subbasin

03050101

11-36-2	Pee Dee Branch						
From source to Hunting Creek							
Classification	WS-IV	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%			Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)		5	

11-39-3	Spainhour Creek						
From source to Lower Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	5	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%			Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)		5	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair			Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

11-135cut7	UT to Crowders Creek (no feature mapped)						
From Source to Crowders Creek							
Classification		Length or Area	0	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	99999
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair			Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

11-30	White Creek						
From source to Lake James, Catawba River							
Classification	C	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair			Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Catawba River Basin

Upper Catawba Subbasin

03050101

11-38-34	Wilson Creek						
From source to Johns River							
Classification	B;Tr,ORW	Length or Area	23	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria		pH (6 su, AL, FW)			5		

11-32-1-4a	Youngs Fork (Coperning Creek)						
From source to Marion WWTP							
Classification	C	Length or Area	4	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

11-32-1-4b	Youngs Fork (Coperning Creek)						
From Marion WWTP to North Muddy Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)			5		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

11-39-1	Zacks Fork Creek						
From source to Lower Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	8	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%	Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)			5		

South Fork Catawba Subbasin 03050102

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Catawba River Basin

South Fork Catawba Subbasin

03050102

11-129-5-(9.5) **Clark Creek**

From a point 0.9 mile upstream of Walker Creek to South Fork Catawba R.

Classification	WS-IV	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
----------------	-------	----------------	---	-------	----------	--------------------	--

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria		Turbidity (50 NTU, AL, FW miles)	5
Exceeding Criteria		Copper Dissolved Chronic (varies, AL, FW)	5

11-129-5-(0.3)b **Clark Creek (Shooks Lake)**

From Miller Branch to 0.9 mile upstream of Walker Creek

Classification	C	Length or Area	17	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
----------------	---	----------------	----	-------	----------	--------------------	--

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)	5

11-129-16-7b **Dallas Branch**

From Dallas WWTP to Long Creek

Classification	C	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
----------------	---	----------------	---	-------	----------	--------------------	--

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)	5

11-129-8-(6.5) **Indian Creek**

From a point 0.3 mile upstream of Lincoln County SR 1169 to South Fork Catawba River

Classification	WS-IV	Length or Area	6	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
----------------	-------	----------------	---	-------	----------	--------------------	--

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)	5

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Catawba River Basin

South Fork Catawba Subbasin

03050102

11-129-16-(4)	Long Creek						
From Mountain Creek to South Fork Catawba River							
Classification	C	Length or Area	15	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

11-129-5-7-2-(3)	Maiden Creek						
From dam at Maiden Reservoir located 680 feet more or less upstream from the bridge on Catawba County SR 1810 to Pinch Gut Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	0	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

11-129-15-5	Mauney Creek						
From source to Hoyle Creek							
Classification	WS-IV	Length or Area	4	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

11-129-8-4-(1)	Mill Creek						
From source to a point 0.5 mile upstream of mouth							
Classification	WS-II;HQW	Length or Area	5	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

Lower Catawba Subbasin

03050103

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Catawba River Basin

Lower Catawba Subbasin

03050103

11-137-1	Irwin Creek						
From source to Sugar Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	12	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

11-137-8a	Little Sugar Creek						
From source to Archdale Rd							
Classification	C	Length or Area	12	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (7 µg/l, AL, FW)			5		

11-137-8b	Little Sugar Creek						
From Archdale Rd to NC 51							
Classification	C	Length or Area	5	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (7 µg/l, AL, FW)			5		

11-137-8c	Little Sugar Creek						
From NC 51 to North Carolina-South Carolina State Line							
Classification	C	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (7 µg/l, AL, FW)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Catawba River Basin

Lower Catawba Subbasin

03050103

11-137-9a	McAlpine Creek (Waverly Lake)						
From source to SR 3356, (Sardis Rd)							
Classification	C	Length or Area	9	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

11-137-9b	McAlpine Creek (Waverly Lake)						
From SR 3356 to NC 51							
Classification	C	Length or Area	6	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)			5		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

11-137-9c	McAlpine Creek (Waverly Lake)						
From NC 51 to NC 521							
Classification	C	Length or Area	5	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)			5		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

11-137-9d	McAlpine Creek (Waverly Lake)						
From NC 521 to North Carolina-South Carolina State Line							
Classification	C	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Catawba River Basin

Lower Catawba Subbasin

03050103

11-137-7	McCullough Branch					
From source to Sugar Creek						
Classification	C	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5	

11-137-9-5	McMullen Creek					
From source to McAlpine Creek						
Classification	C	Length or Area	14	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5	

11-138-3	Sixmile Creek					
From source to North Carolina-South Carolina State Line						
Classification	C	Length or Area	9	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)			5	

11-137a	Sugar Creek					
From source to below WWTP, SR 1156, Mecklenburg						
Classification	C	Length or Area	0	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Catawba River Basin

Lower Catawba Subbasin

03050103

11-137b	Sugar Creek						
From SR 1156 Mecklenburg to Hwy 51							
Classification	C	Length or Area	11	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (7 µg/l, AL, FW)			5		

11-137c	Sugar Creek						
From Hwy 51 NC/SC border							
Classification	C	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (7 µg/l, AL, FW)			5		

11-138	Twelvemile Creek						
From source to North Carolina-South Carolina State Line							
Classification	C	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Turbidity (50 NTU, AL, FW miles)			5		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

French Broad River Basin

Upper French Broad Subbasin

06010105

Upper French Broad Subbasin

06010105

6-55-8-1b	Bat Fork						
From State Route 1779 to Johnson Drainage Ditch							
Classification	C	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



French Broad River Basin

Upper French Broad Subbasin

06010105

6-52-(6.5)	Boylston Creek						
From a point 0.3 mile upstream of Murray Branch to French Broad River							
Classification	WS-IV	Length or Area	6	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

6-54-6	Brandy Branch						
From source to Mills River							
Classification	WS-III	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

6-57-(9)a1	Cane Creek						
From Ashworth Creek to Hooper Creek Cushion Branch							
Classification	C	Length or Area	9	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	6-57-(9)a
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Poor		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

6-11	Cherryfield Creek						
From source to French Broad River							
Classification	C;Tr	Length or Area	4	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria				pH (6 su, AL, FW)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



French Broad River Basin

Upper French Broad Subbasin

06010105

6-55-11-(1)c	Clear Creek						
From Puncheon Camp Creek to Lewis Creek							
Classification	B;Tr	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)		5	
Exceeding Criteria		Poor		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

6-55-11-(5)a	Clear Creek						
From Lewis Creek to Laurel Branch							
Classification	C	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	6-55-11-(5)
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Poor		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

6-34-(1)	Davidson River						
From source to Avery Creek							
Classification	WS-V,B;Tr,HQW	Length or Area	8	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		> 10% and >90 conf		pH (6 su, AL, FW)		5	

6-55-8-2b	Devils Fork						
From first unnamed tributary west of State Route 1006 to Johnson Drainage Ditch							
Classification	C	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Poor		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



French Broad River Basin

Upper French Broad Subbasin

06010105

6-(54.75)e	FRENCH BROAD RIVER						
From Fletcher Martin Road to Sandymush Creek							
Classification	B	Length or Area	4	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	6-(54.5)e
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5	

6-96-(0.5)a	Ivy Creek (River)						
From source to Little Ivy Creek Adkins Branch							
Classification	WS-II;HQW	Length or Area	7	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	6-96-(0.5)
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%		Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)			5	

6-96-(11.3)	Ivy Creek (River)						
From Adkins Branch to a point 0.6 mile downstream of Adkins Branch (Town of Mars Hill water supply intake)							
Classification	WS-II;HQW,CA	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%		Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)			5	

6-55-11-6	Lewis Creek						
From source to Clear Creek							
Classification	C;Tr	Length or Area	4	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



French Broad River Basin

Upper French Broad Subbasin

06010105

6-55-11-6	Lewis Creek						
From source to Clear Creek							
Classification	C;Tr	Length or Area	4	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

6-96-10a	Little Ivy Creek (River)						
From California Creek to State Route 1547							
Classification	WS-II;HQW	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%		Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)		5	

6-96-10b	Little Ivy Creek (River)						
From State Route 1547 to Ivy Creek							
Classification	WS-II;HQW	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%		Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)		5	

6-55b	Mud Creek						
From State Route 1125 to Little Mud Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Poor		Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)		5	
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



French Broad River Basin

Upper French Broad Subbasin

06010105

6-55c1	Mud Creek						
From Little Mud Creek to Clear Creek Byers Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	7	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	6-55c
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)		5	
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

6-55c2	Mud Creek						
From Clear Creek to Byers Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	4	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	6-55c
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)		5	
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

6-84a	Newfound Creek						
From source to SR 1296							
Classification	C	Length or Area	4	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

6-84b	Newfound Creek						
From State Route 1296 to SR 1297							
Classification	C	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



French Broad River Basin

Upper French Broad Subbasin

06010105

6-84c	Newfound Creek						
From State Route 1297 to State Route 1378							
Classification	C	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

6-84d	Newfound Creek						
From State Route 1378 to Dix Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	4	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

6-84e	Newfound Creek						
From Dix Creek to French Broad River							
Classification	C	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Poor		Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)		5	
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

6-28	Nicholson Creek						
From source to French Broad River							
Classification	C;Tr	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



French Broad River Basin

Upper French Broad Subbasin

06010105

6-78-23b	Ross Creek (Lake Kenilworth)						
From I-240 to backwaters of Lake Kenilworth							
Classification	B	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Poor		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5	

6-79	Smith Mill Creek						
From source to French Broad River							
Classification	C	Length or Area	5	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5	

6-76-5b	South Hominy Creek						
From Warren Creek to Hominy Creek							
Classification	C;Tr	Length or Area	8	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5	

6-78a	Swannanoa River						
From source to North Fork Swannanoa River							
Classification	C	Length or Area	7	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



French Broad River Basin

Upper French Broad Subbasin

06010105

6-3-10b	Tucker Creek						
From Fish Farm North to Fork French Broad River							
Classification	C;Tr	Length or Area	0	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	6-3-10
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Poor		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

6-6-8	Upper Creek						
From source to East Fork French Broad River							
Classification	C;Tr,HQW	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

6-(47.5)ut23	UT FRENCH BROAD R						
Source to FRENCH BROAD R							
Classification		Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	99999
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		> 10% and >90 conf		Dissolved Oxygen (4 mg/l, AL, FW)		5	

6-55-11-6	UT to Lewis Creek						
From source to Lewis Creek							
Classification		Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	99999
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



French Broad River Basin

Upper French Broad Subbasin

06010105

6-55-11-6	UT to Lewis Creek					
From source to Lewis Creek						
Classification		Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number 99999
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

6-76-6-2ut1	UT to Little Pole Creek					
From source to Little Pole Creek						
Classification		Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number 99999
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		> 10% and >90 conf		Turbidity (50 NTU, AL, FW miles)		5

6-112-5-2	Wolf Laurel Branch					
From source to Puncheon Fork						
Classification	C;Tr	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		> 10% and >90 conf		Turbidity (10 NTU, AL, Tr)		5

Pigeon Subbasin 06010106

5-32	Fines Creek					
From source to Pigeon River						
Classification	C	Length or Area	10	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)		5

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



French Broad River Basin

Pigeon Subbasin

06010106

5-2-16	Inman Branch					
From source to West Fork Pigeon River						
Classification	WS-III;Tr	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Turbidity (10 NTU, AL, Tr)			5	

5-(7)b	PIGEON RIVER (Waterville Lake below elevation 2258)					
From 0.15 miles downstream of W. Park St to State Route 1642 (Main Street)						
Classification	C	Length or Area	6	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5	

5-16-(1)a	Richland Creek (Lake Junaluska)					
From source to US Route 23						
Classification	B;Tr	Length or Area	8	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%	Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)			5r	

5-16-(1)b	Richland Creek (Lake Junaluska)					
From US Route 23 to Boyd Ave						
Classification	B;Tr	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%	Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)			5r	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



French Broad River Basin

Pigeon Subbasin

06010106

5-16-(11.5)a	Richland Creek (Lake Junaluska)						
From Boyd Ave to Depot Street							
Classification	B	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%			Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)		5r	

5-16-(11.5)b	Richland Creek (Lake Junaluska)						
From Depot Street to Shelton Branch							
Classification	B	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%			Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)		5r	

5-26-(7)ut16	UT to Jonathans Creek						
Classification		Length or Area	1	Units		Previous AU Number	99999
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Poor			Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

Nolichucky Subbasin

06010108

7-2-59	Cane Creek						
From source to North Toe River							
Classification	C;Tr	Length or Area	8	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair			Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



French Broad River Basin

Nolichucky Subbasin

06010108

7-3-(13.7)b	Cane River						
	From Big Creek to North Toe River						
Classification	C;Tr	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf		Turbidity (10 NTU, AL, Tr)			5	

7-2-40	Grassy Creek						
	From source to North Toe River						
Classification	C;Tr	Length or Area	6	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair		Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)			5	

7-2-63	Jacks Creek						
	From source to North Toe River						
Classification	C	Length or Area	9	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair		Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)			5	

7-2-49	Lilly Branch						
	From source to North Toe River						
Classification	C;Tr	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria			Turbidity (10 NTU, AL, Tr)			5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



French Broad River Basin

Nolichucky Subbasin

06010108

7	NOLICHUCKY RIVER						
From source to North Carolina-Tennessee State Line							
Classification	B	Length or Area	10	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria			Turbidity (50 NTU, AL, FW miles)			5	

Hiwassee River Basin

Hiwassee Subbasin

06020002

Hiwassee Subbasin

06020002

1-(16.5)b	HIWASSEE RIVER (Mission Reservoir)						
From Tusquitee Creek to Calhoun Creek below Mission Reservoir							
Classification	WS-IV	Length or Area	5	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%		Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)			5	

1-44-5	Lamb Branch						
From source to Peachtree Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%		Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)			5	

1-49	Martin Creek						
From source to Hiwassee River							
Classification	C	Length or Area	9	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%		Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)			5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Hiwassee River Basin

Hiwassee Subbasin

06020002

1-41	Mission Branch						
From source to Hiwassee River							
Classification	WS-IV	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%			Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)		5	

1-44a	Peachtree Creek						
From source to Pipes Branch							
Classification	C	Length or Area	5	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%			Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)		5	

1-63a	Persimmon Creek (Lake Cherokee)						
From source to Lake Cherokee							
Classification	C	Length or Area	6	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Poor			Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

1-58-6	Rapier Mill Creek						
From source to Nottely River							
Classification	C	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Poor			Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Hiwassee River Basin

Hiwassee Subbasin

06020002

1-44-9	Slow Creek	From source to Peachtree Creek					
Classification	C	Length or Area	5	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%	Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)			5		

1-52d	Valley River	From Marble Creek above Murphy to Hiwassee River					
Classification	C;Tr	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%	Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)			5		

Lumber River Basin

Lower Cape Fear Subbasin

03030005

Lower Cape Fear Subbasin

03030005

15-25u	Intracoastal Waterway	From a line crossing ICWW south of SR 1112 to Cape Fear River Basin					
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	404	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

Lumber Subbasin

03040203

14-22b	Big Swamp	From NC 211 to Lumber River					
Classification	C;Sw	Length or Area	10	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria		pH (4.3 su, AL, Sw)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Lumber River Basin

Lumber Subbasin

03040203

14-10-5b	Little Raft Swamp						
From SR1776 to Raft Swamp							
Classification	C;Sw	Length or Area	5	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Severe		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

14-22-13-3	Long Branch						
From source to Little Swamp							
Classification	C;Sw	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		> 10% and >90 conf		Mercury (0.012 µg/l, FC, FW)		5	

14-6	Mill Branch						
From source to Lumber River							
Classification	C	Length or Area	5	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

14-2-6	Naked Creek						
From source to Drowning Creek							
Classification	WS-II;ORW	Length or Area	16	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		> 10% and >90 conf		pH (6 su, AL, FW)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Lumber River Basin

Lumber Subbasin

03040203

14-27a	Porter Swamp						
From source to Dunn Swamp							
Classification	C;Sw	Length or Area	6	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	14-27
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Severe		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

14-27b	Porter Swamp						
From Dunn Swamp to Lumber River							
Classification	C;Sw	Length or Area	15	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	14-27
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Severe		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

Waccamaw Subbasin

03040206

15-2-6-3	Friar Swamp (Council Millpond)						
From source to Big Creek							
Classification	C;Sw:+	Length or Area	12	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Severe		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

15-17-1-(1)	Grissett Swamp (Lake Tabor)						
From source to dam at Lake Tabor							
Classification	B;Sw	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria				Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Lumber River Basin

Waccamaw Subbasin

03040206

15-17-1-11	Juniper Swamp						
From North Carolina-South Carolina State Line to Grissett Swamp							
Classification	C;Sw	Length or Area	7	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Severe	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

15-4b	White Marsh						
From Richardson Swamp to Waccamaw River							
Classification	C;Sw	Length or Area	13	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Severe	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

Coastal Carolina Subbasin

03040208

15-25-3	Big Gut Slough						
From source to Intracoastal Waterway							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	0	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

15-25-11	Blane Creek						
Entire Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	49	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAC	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Lumber River Basin

Coastal Carolina Subbasin

03040208

15-25-12-2	Bonaparte Creek						
From Intracoastal Waterway to Little River							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	57	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH CAC		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

15-25-11-3	Bull Creek						
From source to Blane Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	23	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH CAC		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

15-25-13	Calabash River						
From source to North Carolina-South Carolina State Line							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	3	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		> 10% and >90 conf		Turbidity (25 NTU, AL, FW acres & SW)		5	
Exceeding Criteria		> 10% and >90 conf		Copper (3 µg/l, AL, SW)		5	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

15-25-6-1	Clam Creek						
From source to Easter Channel							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	1	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH CAC		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Lumber River Basin

Coastal Carolina Subbasin

03040208

15-25-12-3	Clayton Creek						
From Intracoastal Waterway to Little River							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	13	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH CAC		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

15-25-9-1	Cooter Creek						
From source to Jinks Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	8	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH CAC		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

15-25-12-1	Dead Backwater						
From source to Little River							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	30	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH CAC		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

15-25-12-1-1	East River						
From source to Dead Backwater							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	30	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH CAC		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Lumber River Basin

Coastal Carolina Subbasin

03040208

15-25-6	Eastern Channel						
Entire Channel							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	290	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH CAC		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

15-25-11-1	Fox Creek						
From source to Blane Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	1	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH CAC		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

15-25-5	Gause Landing Creek						
From Kilbart Slough to Intracoastal Waterway							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	8	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

15-25-13-1	Hangman Branch						
From source to Calabash Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	10	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Lumber River Basin

Coastal Carolina Subbasin

03040208

15-25d	Intracoastal Waterway						
From NCSC state line to western mouth of Still Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	316	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	
Exceeding Criteria			Dissolved Oxygen (5 mg/l, AL, SW)			5	

15-25f	Intracoastal Waterway						
From western mouth of Still Creek to a line across the ICWW 650 east of eastern mouth of Sols Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	82	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

15-25g	Intracoastal Waterway						
From a line across the ICWW 650 east of eastern mouth of Sols Creek to a line across the ICWW 1120 meters west of NC 904 bridge							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	45	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAC		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

15-25i	Intracoastal Waterway						
From a line across the ICWW 1120 meters west of NC 904 bridge to line 787 meters east of the NC 904 Bridge							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	66	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Lumber River Basin

Coastal Carolina Subbasin

03040208

15-25j	Intracoastal Waterway						
From line 787 meters east of the NC 904 Bridge to a line across the ICWW 140 meters of Big Gut Slough							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	165	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

15-25k	Intracoastal Waterway						
From a line across the ICWW 140 meters of Big Gut Slough to 400 meters west of SR1143 to 170 meters east of western mouth of Shallotte Inlet including Shallotte Sound							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	89	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

15-25l	Intracoastal Waterway						
From 400 meters west of SR1143 to 170 meters east of western mouth of Shallotte Inlet.							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	55	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

15-25m	Intracoastal Waterway						
From 1700 meters east of western mouth of Shallotte Inlet to line crossing ICWW between Long Point and Bowen Point							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	53	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Lumber River Basin

Coastal Carolina Subbasin

03040208

15-25n	Intracoastal Waterway						
From a line crossing ICWW between Long Point and Bowen Point to a line crossing the ICWW 330 meters east of Boone Landing							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	160	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

15-25o1	Intracoastal Waterway						
ICWW at Holden Beach							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	36	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	15-25o
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAC			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

15-25p	Intracoastal Waterway						
From to a line across the ICWW south of Jolly Roger Drive to a line across the ICWW 2300 meters west of SR130 bridge not including marina on southside of ICWW							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	116	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

15-25q	Intracoastal Waterway						
Marina on southside of ICWW 3590 meters west of NC 130 Bridge							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	9	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Lumber River Basin

Coastal Carolina Subbasin

03040208

15-25r1	Intracoastal Waterway						
From a line across the ICWW 2300 meters west of NC 130 bridge to a line across the ICWW 2030 meters west of NC 130 bridge							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	32	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	15-25r
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH CAC		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

15-25r2	Intracoastal Waterway						
Sea Boat Basin							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	8	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	15-25r
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

15-25r3	Intracoastal Waterway						
Holden Beach Marina							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	28	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	15-25r
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

15-25s	Intracoastal Waterway						
Area 58 meters west of NC 130 bridge on north shore.							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	1	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH CAC		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Lumber River Basin

Coastal Carolina Subbasin

03040208

15-25t1	Intracoastal Waterway						
From a line across the ICWW 2030 meters west of NC 130 bridge to a line crossing ICWW south of SR 1112							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	275	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	15-25t
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH CAC		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

15-25t2	Intracoastal Waterway						
Seascape Marina							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	4	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	15-25t
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

15-25t3	Intracoastal Waterway						
Hewletts Marina Bettys Restaurant							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	3	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	15-25t
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

15-25t4	Intracoastal Waterway						
Holden Beach Marina							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	12	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	15-25t
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Lumber River Basin

Coastal Carolina Subbasin

03040208

15-25-9	Jinks Creek						
From Eastern Channel to Intracoastal Waterway							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	42	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAC			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

15-25-4	Kilbart Slough						
From source to Intracoastal Waterway							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	1	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

15-25-12	Little River						
Entire portion located in North Carolina							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	81	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAC			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

15-25o2	Marina south of Intracoastal Waterway						
Holden Beach Marina							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	28	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	15-25o
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Lumber River Basin

Coastal Carolina Subbasin

03040208

15-25v	Montgomery Slough						
From ICWW west of Shallotte Inlet extending eastward (2.34999990463257 S Miles)							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	14	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

15-25-11-2	Salt Boiler Creek						
From source to Blane Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	24	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH CAC		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

15-25-7	Sols Creek						
From Eastern Channel to Intracoastal Waterway							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	9	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH CAC		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

15-25-8	Still Creek						
From Easter Channel to Intracoastal Waterway							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	42	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH CAC		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Lumber River Basin

Coastal Carolina Subbasin

03040208

15-25-10	The Big Narrows						
From Jinks Creek to Intracoastal Waterway							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	13	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAC			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Little Tennessee River Basin

Upper Little Tennessee Subbasin

06010202

Upper Little Tennessee Subbasin

06010202

2-33	Bradley Creek						
From source to Little Tennessee River							
Classification	C;Tr	Length or Area	4	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%			Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)		5	

2-46	Brush Creek						
From source to Little Tennessee River							
Classification	C	Length or Area	6	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair			Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

2-29-4	Caler Fork Creek						
From source to Cowee Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	5	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Poor			Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Little Tennessee River Basin

Upper Little Tennessee Subbasin

06010202

2-23-4a	Cat Creek						
From source GB171 off Preserve Drive							
Classification	C	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	2-23-4
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%			Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)		5	

2-23-4b	Cat Creek						
From GB171 off Preserve Drive to Rabbit Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	2-23-4
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%			Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)		5	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair			Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

2-22a	Crawford Branch						
From source to SR 1442							
Classification	C	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	2-22
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%			Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)		5	

2-22b	Crawford Branch						
From SR 1442 to Little Tennessee River							
Classification	C	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	2-22
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%			Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)		5	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair			Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Little Tennessee River Basin

Upper Little Tennessee Subbasin

06010202

2-21-(0.5)b	Cullasaja River(Ravenel Lake)						
From 0.6 miles downstream of US64 (head of Mirror lake) to Mirror lake							
Classification	WS-III;Tr	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

2-27-1	lotla Branch						
From source to lotla Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%		Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)		5	

2-27	lotla Creek						
From source to Little Tennessee River							
Classification	C	Length or Area	5	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%		Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)		5	

2-(1)a	LITTLE TENNESSEE RIVER						
From North Carolina-Georgia State line to the confluence of Mulberry Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Little Tennessee River Basin

Upper Little Tennessee Subbasin

06010202

2-21-3	Mill Creek						
From source to Mirror Lake, Cullasaja River							
Classification	WS-III;Tr	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

2-23a	Rabbitt Creek						
From source to Elmore Branch							
Classification	C;Tr	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	2-23
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%		Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)		5	

2-23b	Rabbitt Creek						
From Elmore Branch to Little Tennessee River							
Classification	C;Tr	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	2-23
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%		Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)		5	
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

2-26	Rocky Branch						
From source to Little Tennessee River							
Classification	C	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%		Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Little Tennessee River Basin

Upper Little Tennessee Subbasin

06010202

2-40b	Tellico Creek					
From 100 m downstream of Sugar Cove Creek to Teague Creek						
Classification	C;Tr	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number 2-40
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

2-24	Watauga Creek					
From source to Little Tennessee River						
Classification	C;Tr	Length or Area	5	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%		Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)		5

Tuckasegee Subbasin 06010203

2-79-36	Savannah Creek					
From source to Tuckasegee River						
Classification	C;Tr	Length or Area	13	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%		Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)		5

2-79-39	Scott Creek					
From source to Tuckasegee River						
Classification	C;Tr	Length or Area	15	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%		Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)		5

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Little Tennessee River Basin

Tuckasegee Subbasin

06010203

2-79-39-5-1	Sugarloaf Creek						
From source to Soapstone Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

2-79-(35.5)a	Tuckasegee River						
From Savannah Creek to UT 0.3 miles upstream of Yellow Bird Creek							
Classification	C;Tr	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%	Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)			5		

2-79-(35.5)b	Tuckasegee River						
From UT 0.3 miles upstream of yellow Bird Creek to Dillsboro Dam							
Classification	C;Tr	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%	Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)			5		

2-79-(38)	Tuckasegee River						
From Dillsboro Dam to Mack Town Branch							
Classification	C	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%	Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Little Tennessee River Basin

Tuckasegee Subbasin

06010203

2-(78)a	Tuckasegee River Arm of Fontana Lake, Little Tennessee River, below elevation 1708 MSL						
From Lemmons Creek to Peachtree Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	171	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%	Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)			5		

Neuse River Basin

Pamlico Sound Subbasin

03020105

Pamlico Sound Subbasin

03020105

27-149-4-1	Great Pond						
From source to Cedar Island Bay							
Classification	SA;ORW,NSW	Length or Area	3	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

27-149-1-1	Thorofare						
From West Thorofare Bay to Thorofare Bay							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	35	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

Upper Neuse Subbasin

03020201

27-37	Beddingfield Creek						
From source to Neuse River							
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	4	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Neuse River Basin

Upper Neuse Subbasin

03020201

27-33-5	Black Creek	From source to Crabtree Lake, Crabtree Cr.				
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	4	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5	

27-33-4	Brier Creek	From source to Crabtree Lake, Crabtree Cr.				
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	7	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fish Consumption Advisory	PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)			5	

27-57-16-(2)	Buffalo Creek	From dam at Robertsons Pond to a point 200 feet upstream from West Haywood Street near Wendell				
Classification	B;NSW	Length or Area	6	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5	

27-57-16-(3)b	Buffalo Creek (Wendell Lake)	From UT on west side of creek 0.8 miles south of Wendell Lake to Little River				
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	15	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)			5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Neuse River Basin

Upper Neuse Subbasin

03020201

27-18-(1)	Cedar Creek					
From source to a point 0.2 mile downstream of Wake County SR 2005						
Classification	WS-IV;NSW	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status Reason for Rating Parameter of Interest Category						
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

27-33-(1)	Crabtree Creek					
From source to backwaters of Crabtree Lake						
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	5	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status Reason for Rating Parameter of Interest Category						
Exceeding Criteria		Poor		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

27-33-(10)a	Crabtree Creek					
From mouth of Richlands Creek to Hairsnipe Creek						
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status Reason for Rating Parameter of Interest Category						
Exceeding Criteria		Fish Consumption Advisory		PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)		5

27-33-(10)b	Crabtree Creek					
From mouth of Hairsnipe Creek to 2.75 miles upstream of Neuse River						
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	11	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status Reason for Rating Parameter of Interest Category						
Exceeding Criteria		Fish Consumption Advisory		PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)		5

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Neuse River Basin

Upper Neuse Subbasin

03020201

27-33-(10)c	Crabtree Creek						
From 2.75 miles upstream of Neuse River to Neuse River							
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fish Consumption Advisory	PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)			5		

27-33-(3.5)a1	Crabtree Creek (Crabtree Lake)						
From backwaters of Crabtree Lake to Cary WWTP							
Classification	B;NSW	Length or Area	444	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	27-33-(3.5)a
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fish Consumption Advisory	PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)			5		

27-33-(3.5)a2	Crabtree Creek (Crabtree Lake)						
Area north of Aviation Parkway							
Classification	B;NSW	Length or Area	16	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	27-33-(3.5)a
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fish Consumption Advisory	PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)			5		

27-33-(3.5)b	Crabtree Creek (Crabtree Lake)						
From Cary WWTP to mouth of Richlands Creek							
Classification	B;NSW	Length or Area	5	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fish Consumption Advisory	PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)			5		
Exceeding Criteria		Turbidity (50 NTU, AL, FW miles)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Neuse River Basin

Upper Neuse Subbasin

03020201

27-5-(0.3)	Ellerbe Creek						
From source to I-85 Bridge							
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	6	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Poor			Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

27-5-(0.7)	Ellerbe Creek						
From I-85 Bridge to a point 0.2 mile upstream of Durham County SR 1636							
Classification	WS-IV;NSW	Length or Area	6	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Poor			Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

27-5-(2)	Ellerbe Creek						
From a point 0.2 mile upstream of Durham County SR 1636 to Falls Lake, Neuse River							
Classification	WS-IV;NSW,CA	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair			Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

27-54-(3.5)a	Falling Creek						
From Wayne County SR 1006 to Thoroughfare Swamp							
Classification	WS-IV;NSW	Length or Area	7	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	27-54-(3.5)
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf			Dissolved Oxygen (4 mg/l, AL, FW)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Neuse River Basin

Upper Neuse Subbasin

03020201

27-54-(3.5)b	Falling Creek						
Fromm Wayne County SR 1006 to Thoroughfare Swamp							
Classification	WS-IV;NSW	Length or Area	6	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	27-54-(3.5)
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria				Dissolved Oxygen (4 mg/l, AL, FW)		5	

27-3-(8)	Flat River						
From dam at Lake Michie to a point 0.2 miles upstream of Durham County SR 1004							
Classification	WS-IV;NSW	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		> 10% and >90 conf		Dissolved Oxygen (4 mg/l, AL, FW)		5	

27-3-(9)	Flat River (including the Flat River Arm of Falls Lake)						
From a point 0.2 miles upstream of Durham County SR 1004 to Falls Lake, Neuse River							
Classification	WS-IV;NSW,CA	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		> 10% and >90 conf		Dissolved Oxygen (4 mg/l, AL, FW)		5	

27-52-6a2	Hannah Creek						
From source to Allens Crossroads NC 96							
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	27-52-6a
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		> 10% and >90 conf		Dissolved Oxygen (4 mg/l, AL, FW)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Neuse River Basin

Upper Neuse Subbasin

03020201

27-33-12-(2)	Hare Snipe Creek					
From dam at Lake Lynn to Crabtree Creek						
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5	

27-33-12-(1)	Hare Snipe Creek (Lake Lynn)					
From source to dam at Lake Lynn						
Classification	B;NSW	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5	

27-4-(6)	Knap of Reeds Creek					
From dam at Lake Butner to a point 1.9 miles downstream of Granville County SR 1120						
Classification	WS-IV;NSW	Length or Area	6	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Zinc (50 µg/l, AL, FW)			5	

27-4-(8)	Knap of Reeds Creek					
From a point 1.9 miles downstream of Granville County SR 1120 to Falls Lake, Neuse River						
Classification	WS-IV;NSW,CA	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Neuse River Basin

Upper Neuse Subbasin

03020201

27-10-(1)c	Ledge Creek (Lake Rogers)						
	From 0.5 miles upstream of dam to dam at Creedmoor Water Supply Reservoir						
Classification	WS-II;HQW,NSW,CA	Length or Area	106	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	27-10-(1)
	Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
	Exceeding Criteria		Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)			5	
27-11-(0.5)	Lick Creek						
	From source to Wake County SR 1809						
Classification	WS-IV;NSW	Length or Area	6	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
	Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
	Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5	
27-11-(1.5)	Lick Creek						
	From Wake County SR 1809 to Falls Lake, Neuse River						
Classification	WS-IV;NSW,CA	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
	Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
	Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5	
27-33-4-1	Little Brier Creek						
	From source to Brier Creek						
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	5	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
	Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
	Exceeding Criteria	Fish Consumption Advisory	PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)			5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Neuse River Basin

Upper Neuse Subbasin

03020201

27-43-12	Little Creek					
From source to Swift Creek						
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	11	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5	

27-9-(0.5)	Little Lick Creek					
From source to a point 0.4 mile upstream of Durham County SR 1811						
Classification	WS-IV;NSW	Length or Area	7	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Data Inconclusive		Turbidity (50 NTU, AL, FW miles)			5	
Data Inconclusive		Dissolved Oxygen (4 mg/l, AL, FW)			5	

27-9-(2)	Little Lick Creek (including portion of Little Lick Creek Arm of Falls Lake)					
From a point 0.4 mile upstream of Durham SR 1811 to Falls Lake, Neuse River						
Classification	WS-IV;NSW,CA	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Data Inconclusive		Turbidity (50 NTU, AL, FW miles)			5	
Data Inconclusive		Dissolved Oxygen (4 mg/l, AL, FW)			5	

27-57-(1)b	Little River (Moores Pond, Mitchell Mill Pond)					
From Big Branch to 0.2 miles upstream of Wake County SR 2368						
Classification	WS-II;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	pH (6 su, AL, FW)			5	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Dissolved Oxygen (4 mg/l, AL, FW)			5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Neuse River Basin

Upper Neuse Subbasin

03020201

27-33-20	Marsh Creek					
From source to Crabtree Creek						
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	6	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

27-43-15-(1)b1	Middle Creek					
From 0.8 miles south of US 1 to ut on west of creek 3.0 miles downstream						
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

27-43-15-(1)b2	Middle Creek					
From ut on west iside of creek 3.0 miles downstream to backwaters of Sunset Lake						
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

27-33-14a	Mine Creek					
From source to Shelly Lake						
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Neuse River Basin

Upper Neuse Subbasin

03020201

27-33-14b	Mine Creek						
	From Shelly Lake to Crabtree Creek						
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5	

27-53-(0.5)	Moccasin Creek (Holts Pond)						
	From source to a point 0.6 mile downstream of dam at Holts Pond						
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	11	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5	

27-(22.5)c	NEUSE RIVER						
	From Crabtree Creek to Auburn Knightdale Road						
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	4	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	27-(22.5)
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf		PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)			5	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and < 90% conf		Copper (7 µg/l, AL, FW)			5e	

27-(36)	NEUSE RIVER						
	From mouth of Beddingfield Creek to a point 0.2 mile downstream of Johnston County SR 1700						
Classification	WS-V;NSW	Length or Area	4	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Data Inconclusive	> 10% and < 90% conf		Zinc (50 µg/l, AL, FW)			5e	
Data Inconclusive	> 10% and < 90% conf		Copper (7 µg/l, AL, FW)			5e	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Neuse River Basin

Upper Neuse Subbasin

03020201

27-(49.75)	NEUSE RIVER						
From a point 0.5 miles upstream of Richardson Bridge Road/SR 1201 to Johnston County's intake at Richardson Bridge Road/SR 1201							
Classification	WS-IV;NSW,CA	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	27-(49.5)a
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and < 90% conf	Copper (7 µg/l, AL, FW)			5e		

27-(1)	NEUSE RIVER (Falls Lake below normal pool elevation)						
From source (confluence of Eno River Arm of Falls Lake and Flat River Arm of Falls Lake) to I-85 bridge							
Classification	WS-IV;NSW,CA	Length or Area	2,704	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria		Turbidity (25 NTU, AL, FW acres & SW)			5		

27-(5.5)a	NEUSE RIVER (Falls Lake below normal pool elevation)						
From I-85 bridge to Panther Creek							
Classification	WS-IV,B;NSW,CA	Length or Area	878	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	27-(5.5)
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Turbidity (25 NTU, AL, FW acres & SW)			5		

27-33-11	Richlands Creek						
From source to Crabtree Creek							
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	5	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Neuse River Basin

Upper Neuse Subbasin

03020201

27-34-6a	Rocky Branch						
From source to Hunt Drive							
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fish Consumption Advisory	PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)			5		

27-34-6b	Rocky Branch						
From Hunt Drive to Walnut Creek							
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria		PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)			5		

27-23-(2)a	Smith Creek						
From dam at Wake Forest Reservoir to Neuse River							
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	27-23-(2)
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

27-57-12	Snipes Creek						
From source to Little River							
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	6	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Dissolved Oxygen (4 mg/l, AL, FW)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Neuse River Basin

Upper Neuse Subbasin

03020201

27-43-(1)b	Swift Creek						
From confluence with Williams Creek to backwaters of Lake Wheeler (0.5 miles upstream of Penny Road SR 1379)							
Classification	WS-III;NSW	Length or Area	6	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

27-43-(1)d	Swift Creek						
From Lake Wheeler Dam to a point 0.6 mile upstream of Wake County SR 1006							
Classification	WS-III;NSW	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

27-43-(5.5)a	Swift Creek (Lake Benson)						
From a point 0.6 mile upstream of Wake County SR 1006 to backwaters of Lake Benson							
Classification	WS-III;NSW,CA	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

27-43-15-8-(2)	Terrible Creek						
From dam at Johnsons Pond to Middle Creek							
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	8	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Neuse River Basin

Upper Neuse Subbasin

03020201

27-24a1	Toms Creek (Mill Creek)						
From source to Browns Lake							
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Poor		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

27-24b	Toms Creek (Mill Creek)						
From Browns Lake to Neuse River							
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Poor		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

27-15-(1)	Upper Barton Creek						
From source to a point 0.5 mile upstream of Wake County SR 1844							
Classification	WS-IV;NSW	Length or Area	5	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

27-33-14aut8	UT MINE CR						
Source to MINE CR							
Classification		Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	99999
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Poor		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Neuse River Basin

Upper Neuse Subbasin

03020201

27-43-(5.5)but7	UT to Swift Creek (Lake Benson)					
From Source to Lake Benson						
Classification		Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number 99999
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5	

27-9-(0.5)ut2	UT2 to Little Lick Creek					
From source to Little Lick Creek						
Classification	WS-IV;NSW	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Data Inconclusive		Dissolved Oxygen (4 mg/l, AL, FW)			5	

27-9-(2)ut2	UT2 to Little Lick Creek (including portion of Little Lick Creek Arm of Falls Lake)					
From a source to Falls Lake Little Lick Creek						
Classification	WS-IV;NSW,CA	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Data Inconclusive		Dissolved Oxygen (4 mg/l, AL, FW)			5	

27-34-(1)	Walnut Creek					
From source to backwaters of Lake Johnson						
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	4	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fish Consumption Advisory	PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)			5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Neuse River Basin

Upper Neuse Subbasin

03020201

27-34-(1.7) **Walnut Creek**

From dam at Lake Johnson to backwaters of Lake Raleigh

Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
----------------	-------	----------------	---	-------	----------	--------------------	--

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)	5
Exceeding Criteria	Fish Consumption Advisory	PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)	5

27-34-(4)a **Walnut Creek**

From dam at Lake Raleigh to UT 0.6 miles west of I-440

Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	6	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
----------------	-------	----------------	---	-------	----------	--------------------	--

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)	5
Exceeding Criteria	Fish Consumption Advisory	PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)	5

27-34-(4)b **Walnut Creek**

From UT 0.6 miles west of I-440 to Neuse River

Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	4	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
----------------	-------	----------------	---	-------	----------	--------------------	--

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fish Consumption Advisory	PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)	5
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and < 90% conf	Copper (7 µg/l, AL, FW)	5e

27-34-(1.5) **Walnut Creek (Lake Johnson)**

From backwaters of Lake Johnson to dam at Lake Johnson

Classification	B;NSW	Length or Area	148	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	
----------------	-------	----------------	-----	-------	----------	--------------------	--

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fish Consumption Advisory	PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)	5

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Neuse River Basin

Upper Neuse Subbasin

03020201

27-34-(3.5)	Walnut Creek (Lake Raleigh)						
From backwaters of Lake Raleigh to dam at Lake Raleigh							
Classification	B;NSW	Length or Area	68	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fish Consumption Advisory		PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)			5	

Middle Neuse Subbasin

03020202

27-72-(0.1)a	Bear Creek						
From source to West Bear Creek							
Classification	C;Sw,NSW	Length or Area	9	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	27-72-(0.1)
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5	

27-72-(0.1)b	Bear Creek						
From West Bear Creek a point 0.3 mile downstream of Lenoir County SR 1002							
Classification	C;Sw,NSW	Length or Area	4	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	27-72-(0.1)
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5	

27-72-(5)	Bear Creek						
From a point 0.3 mile downstream of Lenoir County SR 1002 to Neuse River							
Classification	WS-IV;Sw,NSW	Length or Area	6	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Neuse River Basin

Middle Neuse Subbasin

03020202

27-97-5a	Clayroot Swamp					
	From source to SR 1925					
Classification	C;Sw,NSW	Length or Area	10	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5	
27-90a2	Core Creek					
	From upstream crossing of SR 1239 to Grape Creek					
Classification	C;Sw,NSW	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Severe	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5	
27-62	Stoney Creek					
	From source to Neuse River					
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	11	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5	
27-97-(0.5)a1	Swift Creek					
	From source to 5.3 miles upstream of Clayroot Swamp					
Classification	C;Sw,NSW	Length or Area	19	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Neuse River Basin

Middle Neuse Subbasin

03020202

27-97-(0.5)b	Swift Creek						
From Clayroot Swamp to mouth of Bear Branch							
Classification	C;Sw,NSW	Length or Area	14	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

Contentnea Subbasin

03020203

27-86-(7)a	Contentnea Creek						
From dam at Wilson Water Supply (Wiggins Mill Pond) to 0.7 miles upstream of Toisnot Swamp							
Classification	C;Sw,NSW	Length or Area	20	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

27-86-(7)b1	Contentnea Creek						
0.7 miles upstream of Toisnot Swamp to Nahunta Swamp							
Classification	C;Sw,NSW	Length or Area	15	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

27-86-8	Hominy Swamp						
From source to Contentnea Creek							
Classification	C;Sw,NSW	Length or Area	10	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Poor		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Neuse River Basin

Contentnea Subbasin

03020203

27-86-26a	Little Contentnea Creek					
From source to Black Swamp						
Classification	C;Sw,NSW	Length or Area	11	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number 27-86-26
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5	

27-86-26b	Little Contentnea Creek					
From Black Swamp to Contentnea Creek						
Classification	C;Sw,NSW	Length or Area	24	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number 27-86-26
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5	

27-86-5.2	Little Swamp					
From source to Contentnea Creek						
Classification	WS-IV;NSW	Length or Area	6	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Dissolved Oxygen (4 mg/l, AL, FW)			5	

27-86-3-(1)a2	Turkey Creek					
From Old Middlesex Road to SR 1101						
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Dissolved Oxygen (4 mg/l, AL, FW)			5	

Lower Neuse Subbasin

03020204

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Neuse River Basin

Lower Neuse Subbasin

03020204

27-128c	Adams Creek						
DEH conditionally approved-closed area from source to a line crossing Adams Creek at a point 406 meters south of mouth of Kellum Creek to a point 637 meters north of mouth of Beck Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	317	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

27-128-1b	Adams Creek Canal (Intracoastal Waterway)						
From 0.4 miles north of White Oak River Basin Boundary to Adams Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	126	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

27-128-3a	Back Creek (Black Creek)						
From source to Adams Creek excluding swimming area near mouth							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	260	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

27-128-3b	Back Creek (Black Creek)						
Swimming area near mouth							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	2	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Neuse River Basin

Lower Neuse Subbasin

03020204

27-150-20a	Ball Creek					
From source to 0.1 miles upstream of Pasture Creek						
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	32	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

27-150-20b1	Ball Creek					
From 0.1 miles upstream of Pasture Creek to 0.2 miles downstream of Pasture Creek						
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	24	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

27-150-(9.5)a1	Bay River					
From 27-150-(9.5)b to a line crossing the Bay River from Newton Creek to a point 0.3 miles upstream of Moore Creek						
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	672	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

27-150-(9.5)b1	Bay River					
DEH closed extending 366 meters east of SC SA line						
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	100	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Neuse River Basin

Lower Neuse Subbasin

03020204

27-150-(9.5)b2	Bay River						
DEH prohibited area along shore of Log Pond Creek area.							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	16	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

27-150-28a	Bear Creek						
From source to DEH prohibited area line 42 meters south of confluence with Bennett Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	200	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

27-150-28b1	Bear Creek						
From DEH prohibited area line 42 meters south of confluence with Bennet Creek to Plum Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	18	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

27-101-15	Beaver Creek						
From source to Trent River							
Classification	C;Sw,NSW	Length or Area	12	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Severe		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Neuse River Basin

Lower Neuse Subbasin

03020204

27-150-28-1	Bennett Creek					
	From source to Bear Creek					
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	16	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

27-123-4-1	Big Branch					
	From source to Mitchell Creek					
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	2	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

27-135-17a	Big Creek					
	From source to DEH prohibited area line					
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	60	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

27-135-17b	Big Creek					
	From DEH prohibited area line to South River					
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	58	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Neuse River Basin

Lower Neuse Subbasin

03020204

27-152-3	Bills Creek					
From source to Jones Bay						
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	8	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

27-134-1	Bright Creek					
From source to Orchard Creek						
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	11	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

27-141a	Broad Creek					
From source to a line across Broad Creek from a point 331 meters east of mouth of Browns Creek to a point 145 meters east of mouth of Tar Creek						
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	202	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

27-141-3	Brown Creek					
From source to Broad Creek						
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	122	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Neuse River Basin

Lower Neuse Subbasin

03020204

27-135-7	Buck Creek						
From source to South River							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	6	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

27-150-12-1	Chappel Creek						
From source to Moore Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	1	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

27-119	Cherry Branch						
From source to Neuse River (1.20249724388123 S Miles)							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	7	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

27-123	Clubfoot Creek						
From source to Neuse River							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	563	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Neuse River Basin

Lower Neuse Subbasin

03020204

27-141-3-2	Coffee Creek					
From source to Brown Creek						
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	7	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

27-125-(6)a	Dawson Creek					
From mouth of Tarkiln Creek to 0.03 miles upstream of Neuse River						
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	121	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

27-135-14	Dixon Creek					
From source to South River						
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	2	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

27-135-8	Doe Creek					
From source to South River						
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	5	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Neuse River Basin

Lower Neuse Subbasin

03020204

27-135-6	Duck Creek						
From source to South River							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	3	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

27-128-7a	Dumpling Creek						
From source to 0.1 miles upstream of Adams Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	20	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

27-135-2	East Fork South River						
From source to South River							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	14	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

27-123-2-2	East Prong Mortons Mill Pond						
From source to Mortons Mill Pond (0.550861120223999 S Miles)							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	3	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Neuse River Basin

Lower Neuse Subbasin

03020204

27-135-10	Eastman Creek						
From source to South River							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	96	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

27-135-4	Elisha Creek						
From source to South River							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	2	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

27-125-2	Fork Run						
From source to Dawson Creek (2.59999990463257 S Miles)							
Classification	SC;NSW	Length or Area	16	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Severe			Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

27-150-31a	Gale Creek						
From source to DEH prohibited area line on west side of ICWW							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	29	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Neuse River Basin

Lower Neuse Subbasin

03020204

27-150-31b1	Gale Creek					
From DEH prohibited area line on west side to new prohibited area line 0.25 miles west of ICWW						
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	17	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

27-121	Gatlin Creek					
From source to Neuse River (2.47291350364685 S Miles)						
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	15	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

27-141-2	Gideon Creek					
From source to Broad Creek						
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	26	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

27-148-1-2	Golden Creek					
From source to Long Bay						
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	10	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Neuse River Basin

Lower Neuse Subbasin

03020204

27-123-3	Gulden Creek						
From source to Clubfoot Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	35	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

27-135-18	Hardy Creek						
From source to South River							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	24	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

27-123-1	Harlowe Canal						
From White Oak River Basin Boundary (Craven-Carteret County Line) to Clubfoot Creek (0.639999985694885 S Miles)							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	4	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

27-150-10	Harper Creek						
From source to Bay River							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	33	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Neuse River Basin

Lower Neuse Subbasin

03020204

27-152-2	Henry Creek						
From source to Jones Bay							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	1	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

27-135-19	Horton Bay						
From source to South River							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	101	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH CAO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

27-150-31-1a	Intracoastal Waterway						
Prohibited area at head of Jones Bay							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	2	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

27-152-1	Intracoastal Waterway						
From N. C. Hwy 304 Bridge to Jones Bay							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	7	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Neuse River Basin

Lower Neuse Subbasin

03020204

27-128-2	Isaac Creek						
From source to Adams Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	39	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

27-128-1.5	Jerry Bay						
From source to Adams Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	52	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

27-152a	Jones Bay						
From source to 0.2 miles downstream of ICWW							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	17	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

27-128-4	Kearney Creek						
From source to Adams Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	4	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Neuse River Basin

Lower Neuse Subbasin

03020204

27-135-11	Little Creek					
From source to South River						
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	6	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		SH CAO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

27-135-3	Miry Gut					
From source to South River						
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	0	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

27-123-4	Mitchell Creek					
From source to Clubfoot Creek						
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	117	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

27-150-12	Moore Creek					
From source to Bay River						
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	28	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Neuse River Basin

Lower Neuse Subbasin

03020204

27-123-2	Mortons Mill Pond						
From source to Clubfoot Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	31	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

27-135-16	Mulberry Creek						
From source to South River							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	6	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

27-101-17	Musselshell Creek						
From souce to Trent River							
Classification	C;Sw,NSW	Length or Area	6	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

27-135-5	Neal Creek						
From source to South River							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	3	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Neuse River Basin

Lower Neuse Subbasin

03020204

27-(104)a1	NEUSE RIVER Estuary					
From a line across Neuse River from Johnson Point to McCotter Point to a line across the river from 0.6 miles north of Otter Creek and 0.7 miles south of Goose Creek						
Classification	SB;Sw,NSW	Length or Area	5,947	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number 27-(104)a
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		> 10% and >90 conf		Copper (3 µg/l, AL, SW)		5
27-(104)a2	NEUSE RIVER Estuary					
From a line across the river from 0.6 miles north of Otter Creek and 0.7 miles south of Goose Creek to 0.5 miles upstream of Beard Creek						
Classification	SB;Sw,NSW	Length or Area	7,789	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number 27-(104)a
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		> 10% and >90 conf		Copper (3 µg/l, AL, SW)		5
27-(118)a1	NEUSE RIVER Estuary					
From a line across Neuse River from Wilkinson Point to Cherry Point to a line across the river From Adams Creek to Wiggins Point (part of lower model segment)						
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	17,135	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		> 10% and >90 conf		Copper (3 µg/l, AL, SW)		5
27-(118)b	NEUSE RIVER Estuary					
DEH prohibited area at mouth of Clubfoot Creek						
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	96	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Neuse River Basin

Lower Neuse Subbasin

03020204

27-(118)c	NEUSE RIVER Estuary						
DEH prohibited area at mouth of Green Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	62	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

27-(118)e	NEUSE RIVER Estuary						
DEH Conditionally approved-open area at mouth of the South River							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	210	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH CAO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

27-(118)f	NEUSE RIVER Estuary						
Prohibited area at Cherry Branch Minnesott Ferry Landing south side of river							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	93	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

27-(118)g	NEUSE RIVER Estuary						
Prohibited area at mouth of Orchard Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	8	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Neuse River Basin

Lower Neuse Subbasin

03020204

27-(96)b1a	NEUSE RIVER Estuary						
From Bachelor Creek to a line across the river from Renny Creek to 0.5 miles north of Mills Branch							
Classification	SC;Sw,NSW	Length or Area	516	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	27-(96)b1
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (3 µg/l, AL, SW)			5		

27-(96)b1b	NEUSE RIVER Estuary						
From a line across the river from Renny Creek to 0.5 miles north of Mills Branch to a line across the river from Jack Smith Creek to 0.5 miles south of Mills Branch							
Classification	SC;Sw,NSW	Length or Area	485	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	27-(96)b1
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (3 µg/l, AL, SW)			5		

27-(96)b1c	NEUSE RIVER Estuary						
From a line across the river from Jack Smith Creek to 0.5 miles south of Mills Branch to the Trent River							
Classification	SC;Sw,NSW	Length or Area	1,372	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	27-(96)b1
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (3 µg/l, AL, SW)			5		

27-150-13	Newton Creek						
From source to Bay River							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	4	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Neuse River Basin

Lower Neuse Subbasin

03020204

27-135-15	Old House Creek						
From source to South River							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	3	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

27-134a	Orchard Creek						
From source to a line crossing Orchard Creek at a point 91 meters south of mouth of Bright Creek to a point 99 meters north of mouth of Pasture Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	37	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

27-134b	Orchard Creek						
From a line crossing Orchard Creek at a point 91 meters south of mouth of Bright Creek to a point 99 meters north of mouth of Pasture Creek to Neuse River							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	20	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

27-147.5c	PAMLICO SOUND						
DEH prohibited area at Cedar Island Ferry Harbor in southern portion Pamlico within Neuse River Basin subbasin 030414							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	13	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Neuse River Basin

Lower Neuse Subbasin

03020204

27-134-2	Pasture Creek					
From source to Orchard Creek						
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	20	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

27-150-20-2	Pasture Creek					
From source to Ball Creek						
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	9	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

27-133a	Pierce Creek					
From source to 0.04 miles upstream of Neuse River						
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	49	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

27-137-4-1	Pitman Creek					
From source to Broad Creek						
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	2	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Neuse River Basin

Lower Neuse Subbasin

03020204

27-135-2-1	Rich Island Gut					
From source to East Fork South River (9.16916579008102E-02 S Miles)						
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	1	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

27-135-12	Royal Creek					
From source to South River						
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	10	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		SH CAO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

27-122	Sassafras Branch					
From source to Neuse River (1.11560964584351 S Miles)						
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	7	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

27-141-1	Ship Creek					
From source to Broad Creek						
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	5	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Neuse River Basin

Lower Neuse Subbasin

03020204

27-150-20-1	Simpson Creek						
From source to Ball Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	9	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

27-123-4-2	Snake Branch						
From source to Mitchell Creek (0.939999997615814 S Miles)							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	6	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

27-135a	South River						
From source to a line crossing the South River at a point 97 meters north of mouth of Southwest Creek to a point 418 meters north of mouth of Doe Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	415	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

27-135-9	Southwest Creek						
From source to South River							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	151	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Neuse River Basin

Lower Neuse Subbasin

03020204

27-141-3-1	Spice Creek						
From source to Brown Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	5	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

27-141-4	Tar Creek						
From source to Broad Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	44	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

27-150-11	Tempe Gut						
From source to Bay River							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	1	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

27-135-1	West Fork South River						
From source to South River							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	36	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Neuse River Basin

Lower Neuse Subbasin

03020204

27-123-2-1	West Prong Mortons Mill Pond						
From source to Mortons Mill Pond (1.40449035167694 S Miles)							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	9	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

27-148-2a	West Thorofare Bay						
From source 0.4 miles downstream of source							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	2	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

27-130	Whittaker Creek						
From source to Neuse River							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	96	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

27-150-28-2	Win Creek						
From source to Bear Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	1	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Neuse River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

27-128-1a	Adams Creek Canal (Intracoastal Waterway)						
From the White Oak River Basin Boundary 0.4 miles north of boundary							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	13	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAC	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

New River Basin

Upper New Subbasin 05050001

Upper New Subbasin 05050001

10-2-20	Buffalo Creek						
From source to North Fork New River							
Classification	C;Tr:+	Length or Area	10	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Turbidity (10 NTU, AL, Tr)			5		

10-1-10-3	Cobb Creek						
From source to Meat Camp Creek							
Classification	C;Tr:+	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Turbidity (10 NTU, AL, Tr)			5		

10-1-3-(1)	East Fork South Fork New River						
From source to Watauga County SR 1524							
Classification	WS-IV;Tr:+	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



New River Basin

Upper New Subbasin

05050001

10-2-20-1	Little Buffalo Creek						
From source to Buffalo Creek							
Classification	C;Tr:+	Length or Area	4	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

10-1-2-(1)a	Middle Fork South Fork New River (Chetola Lake)						
From source to Sumpter Cabin Branch							
Classification	WS-IV:+	Length or Area	4	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	10-1-2-(1)
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

10-1-32b2	Naked Creek						
From Little Naked Creek to South Fork New River							
Classification	C:+	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	10-1-32b
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

10-1-(3.5)a	South Fork New River						
From Winkler Creek to 0.1 miles downstream of Hunting Lane							
Classification	C:+	Length or Area	0	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

Pasquotank River Basin

Albemarle Subbasin

03010205

Albemarle Subbasin

03010205

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Pasquotank River Basin

Albemarle Subbasin

03010205

26	ALBEMARLE SOUND						
From mouth of Chowan River, defined by a line extending in a southerly direction from Reedy Point on the north shore of Albemarle Sound to a point of land on the south side of Black Walnut Swamp to a line running across Albemarle Sound in a southerly dire							
Classification	B;NSW	Length or Area	15,600	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fish Consumption Advisory	Dioxin Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)			5		
30b	ALBEMARLE SOUND						
Sound from 0.5 miles east of Kendricks Creek to the Harvey Point/ Bull Bay Crossing							
Classification	SB	Length or Area	61,750	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (3 µg/l, AL, SW)			5		
30c1	ALBEMARLE SOUND						
Portion at Mouth of Pasquotank River							
Classification	SB	Length or Area	203,119	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	30c
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (3 µg/l, AL, SW)			5		
30c2	ALBEMARLE SOUND						
Sound from the Harvey Point/ Bull Bay Crossing to Roanoke and Croatan Sounds. Except for portion at Mouth of Pasquotank River							
Classification	SB	Length or Area	16,747	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	30c
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	pH (8.5, AL, SW)			5		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (3 µg/l, AL, SW)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Pasquotank River Basin

Albemarle Subbasin

03010205

30-16-(7)	Alligator River						
From mouth of Northwest Fork to U. S. Hwy. 64							
Classification	SC;Sw,ORW	Length or Area	38,421	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf		Copper (3 µg/l, AL, SW)			5	

30-20-5	Baum Creek						
From source to Croatan Sound							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	11	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

30-22-13	Blackmar Gut						
From source to Pamlico Sound							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	5	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

30-21-7a	Broad Creek						
DEH closed area at head of creek							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	126	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Pasquotank River Basin

Albemarle Subbasin

03010205

30-20-4	Callaghan Creek						
From source to Croatan Sound							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	25	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

30-20-(2)b	Croatan Sound						
The waters of Croatan Sound enclosed in a line beginning at a point near north shore of Spencer Creek at 35 degrees 51' 45" N- 75 degrees 44' 53" W; and thence 250 yards in an easterly direction to a point at 35 degrees 51' 45" n- 75 degrees 44' 43" west							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	169	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

30-20-(2)c	Croatan Sound						
The waters of Croatan Sound which include all waters within a line beginning at a point on the shore at 35 degrees 53' 56" N- 75 degrees 41' 36" W, thence WSW 800 yards to a point in the sound at 35 degrees 53' 38" N- 75 degrees 41' 53 W, thence 1975 yard							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	141	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

30-20-(2)d	Croatan Sound						
The waters of Croatan Sound which include all waters on the North shore of Baum Creek to a straight line to Fl. Beacon number 2 at 35 degrees 50' 27" n-75 degrees 40' 06" W, thence in a straight line tto a point on an island at 35 degrees 50' 05" N- 75 de							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	156	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Pasquotank River Basin

Albemarle Subbasin

03010205

30-20-(2)e	Croatan Sound						
The waters of Croatan sound which include all waters below Oyster Creek southeast to Cut Through. DEH closed area Croatan Sound 5-e							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	92	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

30-20-(2)f	Croatan Sound						
DEH Closure Area at Mann's Harbor							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	22	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

30-20-8b	Cut Through						
From Roanoke Sound to DEH closure line							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	179	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

30-21-5	Johns Creek						
From source to Roanoke Sound							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	11	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Pasquotank River Basin

Albemarle Subbasin

03010205

30-9-(2)	Kendrick Creek (Mackeys Creek)					
From U.S. Hwy. 64 at Roper to Albemarle Sound						
Classification	SC	Length or Area	80	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Nickel (8.3 µg/l, AL, SW)			5	

30-5-(1)b	Little River					
From SR 1225 (1 mile downstream of of SR 1221) to Halls Creek						
Classification	C;Sw	Length or Area	8	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)			5	

30-9-4	Main Canal					
From source to Kendrick Creek						
Classification	C;Sw	Length or Area	4	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Severe	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5	

30-20-6	Oyster Creek (Croatan Sound)					
From source to Croatan Sound						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	63	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Pasquotank River Basin

Albemarle Subbasin

03010205

30-3-(12)	Pasquotank River						
From a line across River from Hospital Point to Cobb Point to a line across River from Miller Point to Pool Point							
Classification	SB	Length or Area	9,186	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		> 10% and >90 conf		Copper (3 µg/l, AL, SW)		5	
Exceeding Criteria		> 10% and >90 conf		pH (6.8 su, AL, SW)		5	
Exceeding Criteria				Dissolved Oxygen (5 mg/l, AL, SW)		5	

30-21-4a	Pond Island						
The waters surrounding the Island within 1,000 feet from shore within subbasin 03-01-51							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	165	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

30-21-4b	Pond Island						
The waters surrounding the Island within 1,000 feet from shore within subbasin 03-01-56							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	40	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

30-21b	Roanoke Sound						
DEH closed area on east side of Roanoke Island extending from mouth of Shallowbag Bay to Johns Creek along the shoreline							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	130	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Pasquotank River Basin

Albemarle Subbasin

03010205

30-21c	Roanoke Sound						
DEH closed area west of Pond Island in subbasin 03-01-51							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	109	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

30-21d	Roanoke Sound						
DEH closed area adjacent to Mill Landing on east side of Roanoke Island							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	351	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

30-21e1a	Roanoke Sound						
DEH Closure area at Old Nags Head Cove							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	15	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	30-21e1
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

30-21f	Roanoke Sound						
DEH closed area northeast of a line from Rhodams Point to Mann Point including Buzzard bay							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	1,177	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Pasquotank River Basin

Albemarle Subbasin

03010205

30-21g **Roanoke Sound**

The waters of Roanoke sound which include those waters around the Villa Condominium STP Outfall beginning at a point 35 degrees 57' 54" N- 75 degrees 38' 46" W, thence 200 yards in a southwesterly direction to a point in the sound at 35 degrees 57' 48" N-

Classification SA;HQW Length or Area 26 Units Est Acres Previous AU Number

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

30-21h **Roanoke Sound**

DEH closed area east of Pond Island adjacent to HWY 264 bridge

Classification SA;HQW Length or Area 405 Units Est Acres Previous AU Number

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

30-21i **Roanoke Sound**

DEH closed area adjacent to Mill Landing in subbasin 03-01-56

Classification SA;HQW Length or Area 101 Units Est Acres Previous AU Number

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

30-21j **Roanoke Sound**

DEH closed area in southern portion of Roanoke Sound adjacent to Big Tim Island

Classification SA;HQW Length or Area 37 Units Est Acres Previous AU Number

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Pasquotank River Basin

Albemarle Subbasin

03010205

30-21-6	Rockhall Creek						
Entire Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	6	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

30-21-5-1	Sand Beach Creek						
From source to Johns Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	39	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

30-20-3	Spencer Creek						
From source to Croatan Sound							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	87	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

30-22-8b	Stumpy Point Bay						
All those waters bounded by a line beginning at a point 35 degrees 41' 55" N-75 degrees 46' 09" W, thence in a southeasterly direction to a point 400 yards offshore at 35 degrees 41' 46" N- 75 degrees 45' 54" W, thence in a southwesterly direction in a st							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	198	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Pasquotank River Basin

Albemarle Subbasin

03010205

30-22-8c	Stumpy Point Bay						
All those waters within an area bounded by a line beginning at a point on the east shore at 35 degrees 41' 44" N- 75 degrees 44' 18" W, thence to a point in the bay at 35 degrees 41' 28" N- 75 degrees 44' 45" W, thence to a point in the bay at 35 degrees							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	260	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Pamlico Sound Subbasin

03020105

30-22-24	Askins Creek						
From source to Pamlico Sound							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	5	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

30-22-31	Austin Creek (Clubhouse Creek)						
From source to Pamlico Sound							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	8	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

30-22-28	Brooks Creek						
From source to Pamlico Sound							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	25	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Pasquotank River Basin

Pamlico Sound Subbasin

03020105

30-22-27	Cape Creek						
From source to Pamlico Sound							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	16	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

30-22-30-1-1	Duck Ponds and Isaac Pond						
Entire ponds and connecting streams to The Slash							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	10	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

30-22-29	Joe Saur Creek						
From source to Pamlico Sound							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	18	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

30-22-22	Mill Creek						
From source to Pamlico Sound							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	16	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Pasquotank River Basin

Pamlico Sound Subbasin

03020105

30-22b	Pamlico Sound						
The waters of Pamlico Sound which include the DEH closed area of a boundary beginning at a point on land west of the Hatteras Ferry Landing at 35 degrees 12' 30" N- 75 degrees 42' 24" W, thence to a point in the ferry channel at 35 degrees 12' 37" N-75 deg							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	29	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	
30-22c	Pamlico Sound						
The waters of the Pamlico Sound which include the DEH closed area with mouth 1.17 miles southwest of Durant Point.							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	15	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	
30-22d	Pamlico Sound						
The waters of Pamlico Sound which include the DEH closed area with mouth 321 meters east of east mouth of Austin Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	4	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	
30-22e	Pamlico Sound						
The waters of Pamlico Sound which include the DEH closed area: all creeks, canals, and tributaries along Hatteras Island between Brooks Point to west mouth of Joe Saur Creek.							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	19	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Pasquotank River Basin

Pamlico Sound Subbasin

03020105

30-22f Pamlico Sound

The waters of Pamlico Sound which include the DEH closed area: All waters south of a line beginning at a point on the shore north of Buxton at 35 degrees 16' 44" N- 75 degrees 31' 05" W, thence in a westerly direction through Bald Point to a point on the B

Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	188	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
----------------	--------	----------------	-----	-------	-----------	--------------------	--

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

30-22g Pamlico Sound

The waters of Pamlico Sound which include the DEH closed area at the mouth of Askins Creek

Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	1	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
----------------	--------	----------------	---	-------	-----------	--------------------	--

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

30-22h Pamlico Sound

The waters of Pamlico Sound which include the DEH closed area at the mouth of Mill Creek. This includes all waters south of a line from Big Island to the Outer Banks and all waters east of line from Big Island to Gibbs Point.

Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	29	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
----------------	--------	----------------	----	-------	-----------	--------------------	--

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

30-22-23 Peters Ditch

From source to Pamlico Sound

Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	3	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
----------------	--------	----------------	---	-------	-----------	--------------------	--

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Pasquotank River Basin

Pamlico Sound Subbasin

03020105

30-22-30a	Sandy Bay						
DEH Closure Area							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	38	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

30-22-30-1	The Slash						
From source to Sandy Bay							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	31	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Roanoke River Basin

Middle Roanoke Subbasin

03010102

Middle Roanoke Subbasin

03010102

23-8-(1)a	Nutbush Creek (Including Nutbush Creek Arm of John H. Kerr Reservoir below normal pool elevation)						
From source to NC 39							
Classification	C	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

23-8-(1)b	Nutbush Creek (Including Nutbush Creek Arm of John H. Kerr Reservoir below normal pool elevation)						
From NC 39 to SR 1317							
Classification	C	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)		5	
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

Upper Dan Subbasin

03010103

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Roanoke River Basin

Upper Dan Subbasin

03010103

22-27-(7)	Belews Creek (including Belews Lake below elevation 725) (1)						
From Southern Railroad Bridge to a point 1.8 mile downstream of Forsyth-Stokes County Line							
Classification	C	Length or Area	790	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf		Water Temperature (32°C, AL, LP&CP)			5	

22-27-(7.5)a	Belews Creek (including Belews Lake below elevation 725) (1)						
From a point 1.8 mile downstream of the Forsyth-Stokes County Line to a line across the reservoir 1.75 miles upstream of the dam, excluding the Arm of Belews Lake described below which are classified "WS-IV&B"							
Classification	WS-IV	Length or Area	427	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	22-27-(7.5)
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf		Water Temperature (32°C, AL, LP&CP)			5	

22-(1)b	DAN RIVER (North Carolina portion)						
From Little Dan River to Peters Creek							
Classification	C;Tr	Length or Area	12	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria			Turbidity (10 NTU, AL, Tr)			5	

22-18	Mill Creek						
From source to Dan River							
Classification	C	Length or Area	5	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Roanoke River Basin

Upper Dan Subbasin

03010103

22-40-(1)	Smith River						
From North Carolina-Virginia State Line to a point 0.8 mile downstream of Rockingham County SR 1714 (Aiken Road)							
Classification	WS-IV	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair			Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

22-40-(2.5)	Smith River						
From a point 0.8 mile downstream of Rockingham County SR 1714 (Aiken Road) to Fieldcrest Mills Water Supply Intake							
Classification	WS-IV;CA	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair			Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

22-40-(3)	Smith River						
From Fieldcrest Mills Water Supply Intake to Dan River							
Classification	C	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair			Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

Lower Dan Subbasin

03010104

22-56-(3.5)a	Country Line Creek (Farmers Lake)						
Upper reservoir- From a point 0.5 mile upstream of mouth Nats Fork to dam at Farmer Lake (Town of Yanceyville water supply intake located 1.8 mile upstream of N.C. Hwy. 62)							
Classification	WS-II;HQW,CA	Length or Area	91	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	22-56-(3.5)
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf			Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)		5	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf			Turbidity (25 NTU, AL, FW acres & SW)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Roanoke River Basin

Lower Dan Subbasin

03010104

22-(55.75)	DAN RIVER (North Carolina portion)						
From the City of Roxboro's intake to the last crossing of North Carolina-Virginia State Line							
Classification	C	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	22-(39)b
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria				Turbidity (50 NTU, AL, FW miles)		5	

22-58-12-6a	Marlowe Creek						
From source to Mitchell Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	7	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

22-58-12-6b	Marlowe Creek						
From Mithcell Creek to Storys Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	5	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria				Copper Dissolved Chronic (varies, AL, FW)		5	

22-58-4-(1.4)a	South Hyco Creek (Lake Roxboro)						
From backwaters of Lake Roxboro to 1.6 miles downstream							
Classification	WS-II,B;HQW	Length or Area	124	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	22-58-4-(1.4)
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		> 10% and >90 conf		Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)		5	

Roanoke Rapids Subbasin

03010106

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Roanoke River Basin

Roanoke Rapids Subbasin

03010106

23-10-3	Blue Mud Creek						
From source to Smith Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Dissolved Oxygen (4 mg/l, AL, FW)			5		

23-10-2	Newmans Creek (Little Deep Creek)						
From source to Smith Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	6	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

23-10a	Smith Creek						
From source to Cabin Branch							
Classification	C	Length or Area	6	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

23-10c	Smith Creek						
From SR1208 to North Carolina-Virginia State Line							
Classification	C	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

Tar-Pamlico River Basin

Subbasin

Subbasin

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Tar-Pamlico River Basin

Subbasin

29-28-14	Schooner Creek						
From source to South Creek (0.559800028800964 S Miles)							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	3	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

Upper Tar Subbasin 03020101

28-29-(2)b	Cedar Creek						
From Franklinton Branch to Tar River							
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	12	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria			Turbidity (50 NTU, AL, FW miles)			5	

28-30a	Crooked Creek						
From source to NC 98							
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	15	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf		Dissolved Oxygen (4 mg/l, AL, FW)			5	

28-11c	Fishing Creek						
From #1 outfall to SR 1608							
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Tar-Pamlico River Basin

Upper Tar Subbasin

03020101

28-11d	Fishing Creek					
From SR 1608 to Coon Creek						
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

28-5a	North Fork Tar River					
From source to 0.2 miles south of US 158						
Classification	WS-IV;NSW	Length or Area	6	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number 28-5
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

28-78-1-(8)b1	Sandy Creek					
From NC 401to Flat rock Creek						
Classification	B;NSW:+	Length or Area	5	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

28-68b	Stony Creek (Boddies Millpond)					
From Lassiters Creek to Tar River						
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	6	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Tar-Pamlico River Basin

Upper Tar Subbasin

03020101

28-(1)	TAR RIVER						
From source to a point 0.6 mile upstream of Oxford Water Supply							
Classification	WS-IV;NSW	Length or Area	20	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf			pH (6 su, AL, FW)		5	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair			Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

28-(36)b	TAR RIVER (including lower portion of the City of Rocky Mount Reservoir below highwater elevation 130 feet MSL)						
From Peppermint Branch to City of Rocky Mount Reservoir							
Classification	WS-IV,B;NSW,CA	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	28-(36)
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf			Dissolved Oxygen (4 mg/l, AL, FW)		5	

Fishing Subbasin 03020102

28-79-25-7-1	Butterwood Creek						
From source to Bear Swamp							
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	10	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Poor			Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf			Dissolved Oxygen (4 mg/l, AL, FW)		5	

28-79-30out1	UT to Beech Swamp						
From source to Beech Swamp							
Classification		Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	99999
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf			Zinc (50 µg/l, AL, FW)		5	

Lower Tar Subbasin 03020103

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Tar-Pamlico River Basin

Lower Tar Subbasin

03020103

28-87-1.2	Ballahack Canal						
From source to Conetoe Creek							
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	8	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Severe	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

28-87-(0.5)d	Conetoe Creek						
From Crisp Creek to Pitt County SR 1404							
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	7	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

28-96	Greens Mill Run						
From source to Tar River							
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	7	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Severe	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

28-100b	Grindle Creek						
From Whichard Branch to Tar River							
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	14	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	pH (6 su, AL, FW)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Tar-Pamlico River Basin

Lower Tar Subbasin

03020103

28-81	Hendricks Creek						
	From source to Tar River						
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	4	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Severe	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

28-83ut8	UT to Town Creek						
	From source to Town Creek						
Classification		Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	99999
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Severe	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

Pamlico Subbasin

03020104

29-34-35-1-1	Acre Swamp						
	From source to Pungo Swamp						
Classification	C;Sw,NSW	Length or Area	8	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Severe	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

29-33-3-1	Alligator Creek						
	From source to Eastham Creek						
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	2	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Tar-Pamlico River Basin

Pamlico Subbasin

03020104

29-28-15-3	Alligator Gut						
From source to Bond Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	3	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

29-34-41-1	Alligator Gut						
From source to Jordan Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	15	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

29-29-5-2	Bailey Creek						
From source to East Fork North Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	78	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

29-19-(5.5)	Bath Creek						
From a line across Bath Creek from Long Point to Pamlico River							
Classification	SB;NSW	Length or Area	861	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (3 µg/l, AL, SW)			5		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Tar-Pamlico River Basin

Pamlico Subbasin

03020104

29-34-40-4	Becky Creek (Becky Branch)						
From source to Slade Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	20	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

29-35-1	Bill Daniels Gut						
From source to Oyster Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	2	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

29-35-2	Bill Gut						
From source to Oyster Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	6	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

29-9	Blounts Bay (inside a line from Hill Point to Mauls Point) (Pamlico Blounts Bay Segment)						
From source to Pamlico River							
Classification	SB;NSW	Length or Area	2,101	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (3 µg/l, AL, SW)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Tar-Pamlico River Basin

Pamlico Subbasin

03020104

29-28-15-(2)	Bond Creek						
From Beaufort County SR 1912 to South Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	373	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

29-34-49-2-1	Bradley Creek						
From source to South Prong Wrights							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	10	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

29-10-(3)	Broad Creek						
From a point 1.0 mile above Beaufort County SR 1325 to Pamlico River							
Classification	SB;NSW	Length or Area	368	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (3 µg/l, AL, SW)			5		

29-34-40-9	Church Creek						
From source to Slade Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	16	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Tar-Pamlico River Basin

Pamlico Subbasin

03020104

29-34-2ut_ditch	ditch to Pungo Canal					
	unknown					
Classification		Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number 99999
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	pH (4.3 su, AL, Sw)			5	

29-28-10-3-(2)	Drinkwater Creek					
	From a point 0.5 mile above mouth to Jacobs Creek					
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	10	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

29-29-5a	East Fork North Creek					
	DEH prohibited area at source					
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	33	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

29-33-3a	Eastham Creek					
	From source to line 966 meters west of mouth of Eastham Creek					
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	63	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Tar-Pamlico River Basin

Pamlico Subbasin

03020104

29-28-15-4	Flannigan Gut						
From source to Bond Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	4	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

29-29-4	Garrett Gut						
From source to North Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	8	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

29-28-8-(2)	Jacks Creek						
From a point 0.2 mile downstream from Beaufort County SR 1942 to South Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	9	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

29-28-10-(2)	Jacobs Creek						
From a point 0.5 mile above mouth to South Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	13	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Tar-Pamlico River Basin

Pamlico Subbasin

03020104

29-34-40-2	Jarvis Creek						
From source to Slade Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	8	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

29-34-40-1	Jones Creek						
From source to Slade Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	15	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

29-34-41a	Jordan Creek						
From source to a line crossing the river 90 meters west of Sneiderker Gut							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	90	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

29-34-41b	Jordan Creek						
From a line crossing the river 90 meters west of Sneiderker Gut to Pungo River							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	43	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Tar-Pamlico River Basin

Pamlico Subbasin

03020104

29-34-3-2	Lake Canal						
From source to Pungo Lake Canal							
Classification	C;Sw,NSW	Length or Area	5	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria				pH (4.3 su, AL, Sw)		5	

29-28-9-(2)	Little Creek						
From a point three-fourths mile above mouth to South Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	21	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

29-28-13-(2)	Long Creek						
From a point 1.5 miles above mouth to South Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	30	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

29-33-3-2	Long Creek						
From source to Eastham Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	1	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Tar-Pamlico River Basin

Pamlico Subbasin

03020104

29-28-15-5-(2)	Muddy Creek						
From Beaufort County SR 1912 to Bond Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	97	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

29-34-40-5	Neal Creek						
From source to Slade Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	68	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

29-29-(2)a	North Creek						
From Beaufort County SR 1722 at Ransomville to mouth of Frying Pan Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	162	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

29-34-49-1	North Prong Wrights Creek						
From source to Wrights Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	38	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Tar-Pamlico River Basin

Pamlico Subbasin

03020104

29-35a	Oyster Creek						
From source to a line 274 meters east of Duck Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	118	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

29-(5)b2	PAMLICO RIVER (Pamlico Bath Segment)						
From east mouth of Blounts Bay to west mouth of Durham Creek							
Classification	SB;NSW	Length or Area	8,502	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (3 µg/l, AL, SW)			5		

29-(5)b1	PAMLICO RIVER (Pamlico Blounts Bay Segment)						
From a line 0.65 miles downstream of Chocowinity Bay to a line at the east mouth of Blounts Bay							
Classification	SB;NSW	Length or Area	4,157	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (3 µg/l, AL, SW)			5		

29-(1)	PAMLICO RIVER (Upper Pamlico Segment)						
From U.S. Hwy. 17 bridge to line 0.75 miles downstream of Runyon Creek and 0.5 miles downstream of Rodman Creek							
Classification	SC;NSW	Length or Area	739	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	pH (6.8 su, AL, SW)			5		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Dissolved Oxygen (5 mg/l, AL, SW)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Tar-Pamlico River Basin

Pamlico Subbasin

03020104

29-(5)a	PAMLICO RIVER (Upper Pamlico Segment)						
From a line line 0.75 miles downstream of Runyon Creek and 0.5 miles downstream of Rodman Creek to a line 0.65 miles downstream of Chocowinity Bay							
Classification	SB;NSW	Length or Area	1,766	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (3 µg/l, AL, SW)			5		

29-(5)a1	PAMLICO RIVER (Upper Pamlico Segment)						
Area adjacent to recmon site C121							
Classification	SB;NSW	Length or Area	1	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (3 µg/l, AL, SW)			5		

29-(5)b3	PAMLICO RIVER(Pamlico Middle Segment)						
From west mouth of Durham Creek to a line from Huddy Creek (south shore) to Saint Claire Creek (north shore)							
Classification	SB;NSW	Length or Area	9,484	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (3 µg/l, AL, SW)			5		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)			5		

29-34-34-(2)	Pantego Creek						
From U.S. Hwy. 264 at Pantego to Pungo River							
Classification	SC;NSW	Length or Area	952	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (3 µg/l, AL, SW)			5		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Tar-Pamlico River Basin

Pamlico Subbasin

03020104

29-34-35	Pungo Creek						
From source to Pungo River							
Classification	SC;NSW	Length or Area	1,702	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria				pH (6.8 su, AL, SW)		5	
Exceeding Criteria		> 10% and >90 conf		Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)		5	

29-34-(5)	Pungo River						
From Shallop Creek to U.S. Hwy. 264 at Leechville							
Classification	SC;NSW	Length or Area	253	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		> 10% and >90 conf		Copper (3 µg/l, AL, SW)		5	

29-34-40-3	Raffing Creek						
From source to Slade Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	5	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

29-35-3	River Ditch						
From source to Oyster Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	8	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Tar-Pamlico River Basin

Pamlico Subbasin

03020104

29-28-15-5-3	Robin Gut						
From source to Muddy Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	0	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

29-29-5-1	Ross Creek						
From source to East Fork North Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	78	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

29-34-48a	Satterthwaite Creek						
From source to line crossing 520 meters northwest of Pungo River							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	86	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

29-28-15-5-5	Sheepskin Creek						
From source to Muddy Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	2	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Tar-Pamlico River Basin

Pamlico Subbasin

03020104

29-28-11	Short Creek						
From source to South Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	7	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

29-34-40a	Slade Creek						
From source to a line 169 meters north of mouth of Chruch Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	591	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

29-34-41-2	Snedeker Gut						
From source to Jordan Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	3	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

29-28-(6.5)	South Creek						
From Deephole Point to Pamlico River							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	3,073	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Tar-Pamlico River Basin

Pamlico Subbasin

03020104

29-34-49-2	South Prong Wrights Creek						
From source to Wrights Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	45	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

29-34-40-8	Speer Creek						
From source to Slade Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	11	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

29-34-40-9-1	Speer Gut						
From source to Church Street							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	2	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

29-34-40-7	Spellman Creek						
From source to Slade Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	15	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Tar-Pamlico River Basin

Pamlico Subbasin

03020104

29-34-41-3	Spring Creek					
From source to Jordan Creek						
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	15	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

29-28-12-(2)	Tooley Creek					
From a point 0.5 mile below Beaufort County SR 1945 to South Creek						
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	15	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

29-34-(5)ut6	UT Canal					
From Huntinghouse Canal to Pungo River						
Classification		Length or Area	6	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number 99999
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	pH (4.3 su, AL, Sw)			5	

29-34-11-(1)ut7	UT Canal					
From Huntinghouse Canal to Clark Mill Creek						
Classification		Length or Area	6	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number 99999
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	pH (4.3 su, AL, Sw)			5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Tar-Pamlico River Basin

Pamlico Subbasin

03020104

29-34-3ut10	UT Canal					
From Source to Pungo Lake Canal						
Classification		Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number 99999
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	pH (4.3 su, AL, Sw)			5	

29-3-3ut8	UT to Herring Run and ConnectCanals					
From source to Herring Run						
Classification		Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number 99999
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Dissolved Oxygen (4 mg/l, AL, FW)			5	

29-28-7-(2)	Whitehurst Creek					
From N.C. Hwy. 306 to South Creek						
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	16	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

29-28-15-5-4	Wilson Gut					
From source to Muddy Creek						
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	0	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Tar-Pamlico River Basin

Pamlico Subbasin

03020104

29-34-40-6	Wood Creek						
From source to Slade Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	27	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

29-34-49	Wrights Creek						
From source to Pungo River							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	40	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

Pamlico Sound Subbasin

03020105

29-71a	Berrys Bay						
DEH closed area in northern part of bay							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	13	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

29-67	Cedar Creek						
From source to Pamlico Sound							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	12	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Tar-Pamlico River Basin

Pamlico Sound Subbasin

03020105

29-73-4	Deep Creek						
From source to Long Shoal River							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	46	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

29-70-(4)	Far Creek						
From a line extending due north and due south across Far Creek at flash beacon #9 to Pamlico Sound							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	390	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

29-42-1a	Germantown Bay						
From source to a line starting at mouth of Long Creek extending across Bay to a point 77 meters south of Midgette Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	180	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

29-52a	Juniper Bay						
Source to a line crossing the river at mouth of Rattlesnake Creek							
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	67	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Tar-Pamlico River Basin

Pamlico Sound Subbasin

03020105

29-57-1-1	Lake Mattamuskeet						
	Entire Lake						
Classification	SC	Length or Area	40,314	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
	Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
	Exceeding Criteria		Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)			5	
	Exceeding Criteria		pH (8.5, AL, SW)			5	
	Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)			5	

29-69	Lone Tree Creek						
	From source to Pamlico Sound						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	2	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
	Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
	Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

29-42-1-1	Long Creek						
	From source to Germantown Bay						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	54	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
	Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
	Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

29-73-(2)a	Long Shoal River						
	From U.S. Hwy. 264 to line extending river 506 meters south of Deep Creek						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	420	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
	Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
	Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Tar-Pamlico River Basin

Pamlico Sound Subbasin

03020105

29-73-(2)c	Long Shoal River						
DEH closed area at 5th Avenue pump canal							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	35	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

29-66	Middle Town Creek						
From source to Pamlico Sound							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	72	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

29-42-1-2	Midgette Creek						
From source to Germantown Bay							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	8	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

29-73-5	Muddy Creek						
From source to Long Shoal River							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	49	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Tar-Pamlico River Basin

Pamlico Sound Subbasin

03020105

29-52-2	Northwest Creek						
From source to Juniper Bay							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	19	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

29-72a	Otter Creek						
Southern bay of Otter Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	57	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

29-70-6	Oyster Creek						
From source to Far Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	50	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

29-74-1a	Pains Creek						
From source to closure line							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	32	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Tar-Pamlico River Basin

Pamlico Sound Subbasin

03020105

29-74-1b	Pains Creek						
From closure line to Pains Bay							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	25	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

29-(40.5)e	PAMLICO RIVER AND PAMLICO SOUND						
DEH closed areas adjacent to Ocracoke							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	49	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

29-44a1	Rose Bay						
From source to a line 200 meters south of mouth of Rose Bay Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	253	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	29-44a
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

29-44-1	Rose Bay Creek						
From source to Rose Bay							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	154	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Tar-Pamlico River Basin

Pamlico Sound Subbasin

03020105

29-49a	Swanquarter Bay						
DEH closed area west of Swanquarter							
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	136	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

29-70-5-(3)	Waupopin Creek						
From a line beginning on the southwestern side of Waupopin Creek 300 yards from its junction with Far Creek, and running due northeast to the northeastern shore of Waupopin Creek to Far Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	96	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

29-60a	Wysocking Bay						
From source to 1000 meters north of Mackay Point							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	126	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Watauga River Basin

Watauga, North Carolina, Tennessee Subbasin

06010103

Watauga, North Carolina, Tennessee Subbasin

06010103

8-19	Beaverdam Creek						
From source to Watauga River							
Classification	C;Tr	Length or Area	6	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Poor			Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

White Oak River Basin

Pamlico Sound Subbasin

03020105

Pamlico Sound Subbasin

03020105

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

Pamlico Sound Subbasin

03020105

21-35-7-3-3-1	Cedar Creek						
	From source to Styron Creek						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	19	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

21-35-7a1a	Core Sound						
	Luther Smith and Sons Fish House						
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	2	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

21-35-7a1b	Core Sound						
	Willis Texaco Marina						
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	2	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

21-35-7a3	Core Sound						
	Portion of the following in subbasin 030504 from northern boundary of White Oak River Basin (a line from Hall Point to Drum Inlet) to Back Sound excluding conditionally approved. Morris Marina						
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	4	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

Pamlico Sound Subbasin

03020105

21-35-7a4	Core Sound						
Portion of the following in subbasin 030504 from northern boundary of White Oak River Basin (a line from Hall Point to Drum Inlet) to Back Sound excluding conditionally approved. Clayton Fulchers Fish House							
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	11	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

21-35-7c	Core Sound						
Conditionally approved open area at the mouth of Nelson Bay							
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	197	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

21-35-7-3-1	Glover Creek						
From source to Styron Bay							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	11	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

21-35-7-10-6a	Lewis Creek						
From source to Nelson Bay							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	8	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

Pamlico Sound Subbasin

03020105

21-35-7-10-6b	Lewis Creek						
From source to Nelson Bay							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	13	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

21-35-7-10-(5)a	Nelson Bay						
From a line extending from mouth of Broad Creek due east across Nelson Bay to Core Sound							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	17	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

21-35-7-10-(5)b	Nelson Bay						
From a line extending from mouth of Broad Creek due east across Nelson Bay to Core Sound							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	787	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

21-35-7-10-7	Pasture Creek						
From source to Nelson Bay							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	6	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

Pamlico Sound Subbasin

03020105

21-35-7-3-3a	Styron Creek						
From source to DEH closure line at mouth of Cedar Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	10	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

21-35-7-11	Willis Creek						
From source to Core Sound							
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	55	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

21-22-2	Alligator Creek						
From source to Harlowe Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	2	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

20-36-5	Archer Creek (Piney Cr.)						
From source to Bogue Sound							
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	19	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

21-35-(0.5)b Back Sound

Portion of the following in subbasin 030504 From Newport River to a point on Shackelford Banks at lat. 34 40'57" and long 76 37'30" north to the western most point of Middle Marsh

Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	870	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
----------------	--------	----------------	-----	-------	-----------	--------------------	--

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

21-35-(0.5)d Back Sound

DEH closed area at west mouth of Taylor Creek around Pivers Island

Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	51	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
----------------	--------	----------------	----	-------	-----------	--------------------	--

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

21-35-(0.5)e1 Back Sound

Portion of the following in subbasin 030504 From Newport River to a point on Shackelford Banks at lat. 34 40'57" and long 76 37'30" north to the western most point of Middle Marsh

Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	32	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
----------------	--------	----------------	----	-------	-----------	--------------------	--

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

21-35-(0.5)e2 Back Sound

Portion of the following in subbasin 030504 From Newport River to a point on Shackelford Banks at lat. 34 40'57" and long 76 37'30" north to the western most point of Middle Marsh

Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	156	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
----------------	--------	----------------	-----	-------	-----------	--------------------	--

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

21-35-(0.5)f	Back Sound						
DEH closed areas in and around Carrot Island							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	99	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

21-35-(1.5)a2	Back Sound						
Portion of the following in subbasin 030504 From a point on Shackleford Banks at lat. 34 40'57" and long 76 37'30" north to the western most point of Middle Marshes and along the. Harkers Island Fishing Center							
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	7	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

21-35-(1.5)a3	Back Sound						
Portion of the following in subbasin 030504 From a point on Shackleford Banks at lat. 34 40'57" and long 76 37'30" north to the western most point of Middle Marshes and along the. Barbours Harbor Marina							
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	2	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

19-41-18b1	Bear Island ORW Area						
All waters within an area north of Bear Island defined by a line from the western most point on Bear Island and running along the eastern shore of Sanders Creek to the northeast m							
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	24	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

21-24-2a	Bell Creek						
From source to DEH closed line							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	20	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

21-24-2b	Bell Creek						
From DEH closed line to Core Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	46	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

21-20	Big Creek						
From source to Newport River							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	0	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH CAO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

20-36-(0.5)b1	Bogue Sound						
DEH closed area at mouth of Hunting Island Creek							
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	44	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

20-36-(0.5)b2	Bogue Sound					
DEH closed area at mouth of Hunting Island Creek						
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	12	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		SH CAO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

20-36-(0.5)c	Bogue Sound					
DEH closed area at mouth of Sanders Creek						
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	34	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		SH CAO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

20-36-(0.5)d1	Bogue Sound					
DEH closed area 870 meters west of mouth of Broad Creek						
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	4	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		SH CAO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

20-36-(0.5)d2	Bogue Sound					
DEH closed area 870 meters west of mouth of Broad Creek						
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	1	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

20-36-(8.5)b2	Bogue Sound (Including Intracoastal Waterway to Beaufort Inl)						
DEH prohibited area adjacent to Salter Path on sound side of outer banks							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	62	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

20-36-(8.5)c1	Bogue Sound (Including Intracoastal Waterway to Beaufort Inl)						
DEH Conditionally Approved Closed area near Jumping Run Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	373	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAC	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

20-36-(8.5)c2	Bogue Sound (Including Intracoastal Waterway to Beaufort Inl)						
DEH Conditionally Approved Closed area near Jumping Run Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	5	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

20-36-(8.5)d	Bogue Sound (Including Intracoastal Waterway to Beaufort Inl)						
DEH closed area in unnamed bay approximately 2500 meters east of line across Bogue Sound from the southwest side of mouth of Gales Creek to Rock Point							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	8	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

20-36-(8.5)e **Bogue Sound (Including Intracoastal Waterway to Beaufort Inl**

DEH closed area in unnamed bay approximately 3500 meters east of line across Bogue Sound from the southwest side of mouth of Gales Creek to Rock Point

Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	5	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
----------------	--------	----------------	---	-------	-----------	--------------------	--

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

20-36-(8.5)g **Bogue Sound (Including Intracoastal Waterway to Beaufort Inl**

DEH closed area at mouth of Spooner Creek

Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	48	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
----------------	--------	----------------	----	-------	-----------	--------------------	--

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

20-36-(8.5)h **Bogue Sound (Including Intracoastal Waterway to Beaufort Inl**

DEH closed area at mouth of Peltier Creek

Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	93	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
----------------	--------	----------------	----	-------	-----------	--------------------	--

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

20-36-(8.5)i **Bogue Sound (Including Intracoastal Waterway to Beaufort Inl**

DEH closed area near Hoophole Creek west of Atlantic Beach

Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	41	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
----------------	--------	----------------	----	-------	-----------	--------------------	--

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

20-36-(8.5)j	Bogue Sound (Including Intracoastal Waterway to Beaufort Inl)						
DEH closed areas west at Atlantic Beach Bridge and Cedar Hammock							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	47	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

20-36-(8.5)k	Bogue Sound (Including Intracoastal Waterway to Beaufort Inl)						
DEH closed area from Newport River Restricted area to Fort Macon Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	355	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

20-36-(0.5)a2	Bogue Sound (Including Intracoastal Waterway)						
From Bogue Inlet (from a line running from the eastern mouth of Bogue Inlet to SR 1117 on the mainland) to a line across Bogue Sound from the southwest side of mouth of Gales Creek. Area between ICWW and North Shore of Bogue Sound							
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	1,750	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH CAO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

20-36-(0.5)a3	Bogue Sound (Including Intracoastal Waterway)						
From Bogue Inlet (from a line running from the eastern mouth of Bogue Inlet to SR 1117 on the mainland) to a line across Bogue Sound from the southwest side of mouth of Gales Creek. Cedar Point Villas Marina							
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	3	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

20-36-(0.5)a4 Bogue Sound (Including Intracoastal Waterway)

From Bogue Inlet (from a line running from the eastern mouth of Bogue Inlet to SR 1117 on the mainland) to a line across Bogue Sound from the southwest side of mouth of Gales Creek. Dolphin Street Park Dockage

Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	2	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
----------------	--------	----------------	---	-------	-----------	--------------------	--

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

20-36-(0.5)a5 Bogue Sound (Including Intracoastal Waterway)

From Bogue Inlet (from a line running from the eastern mouth of Bogue Inlet to SR 1117 on the mainland) to a line across Bogue Sound from the southwest side of mouth of Gales Creek. Bayshore Park Dockage

Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	2	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
----------------	--------	----------------	---	-------	-----------	--------------------	--

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

20-36-(0.5)a6 Bogue Sound (Including Intracoastal Waterway)

From Bogue Inlet (from a line running from the eastern mouth of Bogue Inlet to SR 1117 on the mainland) to a line across Bogue Sound from the southwest side of mouth of Gales Creek. Old Ferry Dock at Cape Carteret

Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	5	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
----------------	--------	----------------	---	-------	-----------	--------------------	--

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

20-36-(0.5)a7 Bogue Sound (Including Intracoastal Waterway)

From Bogue Inlet (from a line running from the eastern mouth of Bogue Inlet to SR 1117 on the mainland) to a line across Bogue Sound from the southwest side of mouth of Gales Creek. Island Harbor Marina

Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	11	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
----------------	--------	----------------	----	-------	-----------	--------------------	--

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

20-36-(0.5)a8	Bogue Sound (Including Intracoastal Waterway)						
From Bogue Inlet (from a line running from the eastern mouth of Bogue Inlet to SR 1117 on the mainland) to a line across Bogue Sound from the southwest side of mouth of Gales Creek. Salty Shores Marina							
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	5	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

20-36-(0.5)a9	Bogue Sound (Including Intracoastal Waterway)						
From Bogue Inlet (from a line running from the eastern mouth of Bogue Inlet to SR 1117 on the mainland) to a line across Bogue Sound from the southwest side of mouth of Gales Creek. Bogue Sound Yacht Club							
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	2	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

20-36-(8.5)a12	Bogue Sound (Including Intracoastal Waterway)						
From a line across Bogue Sound from the southwest side of mouth of Gales Creek to Rock Point to Beaufort Inlet excluding the DEH Conditionally Approved Closed area near Jumping Ru. Salter Path							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	12	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

20-36-(8.5)a1a	Bogue Sound (Including Intracoastal Waterway)						
Prohibited Area at Fish n Lake							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	34	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

20-36-(8.5)a2 Bogue Sound (Including Intracoastal Waterway)

From a line across Bogue Sound from the southwest side of mouth of Gales Creek to Rock Point to Beaufort Inlet excluding the DEH Conditionally Approved Closed area near Jumping Ru.

Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	1,181	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
----------------	--------	----------------	-------	-------	-----------	--------------------	--

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

20-36-(8.5)a4 Bogue Sound (Including Intracoastal Waterway)

From a line across Bogue Sound from the southwest side of mouth of Gales Creek to Rock Point to Beaufort Inlet excluding the DEH Conditionally Approved Closed area near Jumping Ru. Morehead City Port

Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	134	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
----------------	--------	----------------	-----	-------	-----------	--------------------	--

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

20-36-(8.5)a5 Bogue Sound (Including Intracoastal Waterway)

From a line across Bogue Sound from the southwest side of mouth of Gales Creek to Rock Point to Beaufort Inlet excluding the DEH Conditionally Approved Closed area near Jumping Ru. Bogue Sound Atlantic Beach Area

Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	46	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
----------------	--------	----------------	----	-------	-----------	--------------------	--

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

20-36-(8.5)a7 Bogue Sound (Including Intracoastal Waterway)

From a line across Bogue Sound from the southwest side of mouth of Gales Creek to Rock Point to Beaufort Inlet excluding the DEH Conditionally Approved Closed area near Jumping Ru. Triple S Marina

Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	3	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
----------------	--------	----------------	---	-------	-----------	--------------------	--

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

20-36-(8.5)a8	Bogue Sound (Including Intracoastal Waterway)						
From a line across Bogue Sound from the southwest side of mouth of Gales Creek to Rock Point to Beaufort Inlet excluding the DEH Conditionally Approved Closed area near Jumping Ru. Pine Knoll Shores Area							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	1	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		
20-36-(8.5)a9	Bogue Sound (Including Intracoastal Waterway)						
From a line across Bogue Sound from the southwest side of mouth of Gales Creek to Rock Point to Beaufort Inlet excluding the DEH Conditionally Approved Closed area near Jumping Ru. Bogue Pines Boat Basin							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	0	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		
20-36-(8.5)f	Bogue Sound (Including Intracoastal Waterway)						
DEH closed area in unnamed bay area near Hoophole Woods approximately 7400 meters east of line across Bogue Sound from the southwest side of mouth of Gales Creek to Rock Point							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	81	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		
20-36-(8.5)a3	Bogue Sound (Including Intracoastal Waterway). Brandywine Bay Inc.						
Prohibited area in sound extending from Brandywine Bay Inc.							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	3	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

21-35-7-13a	Brett Bay						
	Entire Bay						
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	161	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

20-36-7a	Broad Creek						
	From source to Bogue Sound						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	74	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

20-36-7b	Broad Creek						
	From source to Bogue Sound						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	16	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

21-35-1-13a	Brooks Creek						
	From source to North River. Hnuckles Landing Harbor						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	15	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

19-41-8	Browns Creek						
From source to Intracoastal Waterway							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	53	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

19-41-5-1	Browns Swamp						
From source to Freeman Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	1	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

21-32a	Calico Creek						
From source to Ut on south side of creek 0.35 miles west of SR1176 bridge.							
Classification	SC;HQW	Length or Area	37	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	21-32
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (3 µg/l, AL, SW)			5		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Turbidity (25 NTU, AL, FW acres & SW)			5		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Dissolved Oxygen (5 mg/l, AL, SW)			5		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)			5		

21-32b	Calico Creek						
From Ut on south side of creek 0.35 miles west of SR1176 bridge to Newport River							
Classification	SC;HQW	Length or Area	104	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	21-32
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

19-41-5-2	Clay Bank Branch						
From source to Freeman Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	1	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

21-24a	Core Creek (Intracoastal Waterway - Adams Creek Canal)						
From Neuse River Basin boundary to DEH closed line							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	29	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAC	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

21-24b1	Core Creek (Intracoastal Waterway - Adams Creek Canal)						
From DEH closed line to DEH Conditionally Approved Closed line							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	212	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAC	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

21-24b2	Core Creek (Intracoastal Waterway - Adams Creek Canal)						
From DEH closed line to DEH Conditionally Approved Closed line							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	15	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

21-24c	Core Creek (Intracoastal Waterway - Adams Creek Canal)						
From DEH Conditionally Approved Closed line to Newport River							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	196	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

21-35-7a2	Core Sound						
Portion of the following in subbasin 030504 from northern boundary of White Oak River Basin (a line from Hall Point to Drum Inlet) to Back Sound excluding conditionally approved							
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	20	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

21-35-7d	Core Sound						
Conditionally approved open area at the mouth Oyster Creek							
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	88	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

21-30	Crab Point Bay						
Entire Bay							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	157	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

21-35-1-3	Crabbing Creek						
	From source to North River						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	3	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

21-35-1-11a	Davis Bay (Cheney Bay)						
	DEH closed area in southern part of bay						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	19	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

21-35-1-11b1	Davis Bay (Cheney Bay)						
	DEH Conditionally Approved Closed area northern part of bay						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	165	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAC	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

21-35-1-11b2	Davis Bay (Cheney Bay)						
	DEH Conditionally Approved Closed area northern part of bay						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	23	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

21-35-1-2	Deep Creek						
From source to North River							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	23	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

20-36-1	Deer Creek						
From source to Bogue Sound							
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	53	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

21-35-7-10-4ut1	Ditch to Broad Creek						
Drainage network to Broad Creek							
Classification		Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	99999
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Turbidity (25 NTU, AL, FW acres & SW)			5		

20-36-7-2	East Prong Broad Creek						
From source to Broad Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	10	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

20-36-8-1	East Prong Gales Creek						
From source to Gales Creek (0.8 S Miles)							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	5	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

20-36-6-1	East Prong Sanders Creek						
From source to Sanders Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	3	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

21-24-1	Eastman Creek						
From source to Core Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	15	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

21-35-1-1	Feltons Creek						
From source to North River							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	4	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

21-35-7-13-2	Fork Creek						
From source to Brett Bay							
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	18	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

20-36-16	Fort Macon Creek						
From source to Bogue Sound							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	26	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

19-41-5	Freeman Creek						
From source to Intracoastal Waterway							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	65	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAC			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

21-35-1-6a1	Fulcher Creek						
From source to DEH closure line From DEH closure line to North River							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	2	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

21-35-1-6a2	Fulcher Creek						
From source to DEH closure line From DEH closure line to North River							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	7	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAC	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

21-35-1-6a3	Fulcher Creek						
From DEH closure line to North River							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	4	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

21-35-1-6b1	Fulcher Creek						
From DEH closure line to North River							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	0	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

21-35-1-6b2	Fulcher Creek						
From DEH closure line to North River							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	1	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

21-28a	Gable Creek						
From source to Newport River							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	35	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH CAC		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

21-28b	Gable Creek						
From source to Newport River							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	11	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH CAO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

20-36-8	Gales Creek						
From source to Bogue Sound							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	54	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

21-35-1-10	Gibbs Creek						
From source to North River							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	65	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH CAO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

21-35-1-7-1	Gilliklin Creek						
	From source to Ward Creek						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	6	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAC	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

21-35-1-9	Goose Bay						
	Entire Bay						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	260	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

19-41-14	Goose Creek						
	From source to Intracoastal Waterway						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	3	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

20-36-4a	Goose Creek						
	From source to DEH closure line Bogue Sound						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	73	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

20-36-4b	Goose Creek					
From DEH closure line to Bogue Sound						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	129	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

21-35-7-26a	Great Marsh Creek					
From source to Core Sound						
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	124	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

20-36-7-1-1	Hannah Branch					
From source to West Prong Broad Creek (0.8 S Miles)						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	5	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

21-22-1	Harlowe Canal					
From Neuse River Basin Boundary (at Craven-Carteret County Line) to Harlowe Creek (at N.C. Hwy. # 101)						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	11	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

21-22a	Harlowe Creek						
DEH closed area from source (at N.C. Hwy. # 101) to DEH closure line south of mouth of Alligator Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	31	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

21-22b1	Harlowe Creek						
From DEH closure line south of mouth of Alligator Creek to DEH Conditionally Approved Closed line near Newport River							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	1	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

21-22b2	Harlowe Creek						
From DEH closure line south of mouth of Alligator Creek to DEH Conditionally Approved Closed line near Newport River							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	92	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH CAC		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

21-22b3	Harlowe Creek						
From DEH closure line south of mouth of Alligator Creek to DEH Conditionally Approved Closed line near Newport River							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	0	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH CAO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

21-22c	Harlowe Creek						
From DEH Conditionally Approved Closed line near Newport River to Newport River							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	100	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

21-35-1-12-3-1a	Henry Jones Creek						
From source to Westmouth Bay. Erwins Marina							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	1	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

21-35-1-12-3-1c	Henry Jones Creek						
From source to Westmouth Bay. Calvin Rose Boat Dockage							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	1	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

20-36-2	Hunting Island Creek						
From source to Bogue Sound							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	3	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

19-41-(0.5)d	Intracoastal Waterway						
From subbasin boundary to southwest mouth of Bear Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	277	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

19-41-(0.5)e	Intracoastal Waterway						
From southwest mouth of Bear Creek to mouth of Goose Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	57	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

19-41-(14.5)a	Intracoastal Waterway						
From the northeast mouth of Goose Creek to the southwest mouth of Queen Creek							
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	108	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

19-41-(15.5)a	Intracoastal Waterway						
From the southwest mouth of Queen Creek to the west side of the Whiteoak River Restricted Area							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	163	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

19-41-(15.5)b	Intracoastal Waterway					
From the southwest mouth of Queen Creek to the west side of the Whiteoak River Restricted Area						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	64	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

21-35-7-23	Jump Run					
From source to Core Sound						
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	42	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

20-36-9	Jumping Run					
From source to Bogue Sound						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	5	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

21-21	Little Creek					
From source to Newport River (0.5 S Miles)						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	3	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

21-18	Little Creek Swamp					
From source to Newport River (0.41878944557934 S Miles)						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	3	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

21-35-1-4	Lynch Creek					
From source to North River						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	7	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		SH CAO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

21-35-7-13-1	Maria Creek					
From source to Brett Bay						
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	40	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		SH CAO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

21-35-7-24a	Middens Creek					
From source to DEH closure line						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	21	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

21-35-7-24b	Middens Creek						
From DEH closure line to Core Sound							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	113	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH CAO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

19-41-11-1	Mill Creek						
From source to Bear Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	15	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

21-19	Mill Creek						
From source to Newport River (0.279973970025746 S Miles)							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	2	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

19-41-5-3	Mirey Branch						
From source to Freeman Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	1	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH CAO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

20-36-13a	Money Island Bay						
Closed DEH area in western portion of Bay							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	107	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

20-36-13b2	Money Island Bay						
DEH approved area near Allen Slough in eastern portion of Bay. Bogue Banks Atlantic Beach Area							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	21	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

20-36-13-1	Money Island Slough						
From source to Money Island Bay							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	11	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

21-35-1-8a	Newby Creek						
From source to DEH closure line							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	10	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

21-35-1-8b	Newby Creek						
From source to DEH closure line							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	1	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH CAC		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

21-(1)a	Newport River						
From source to Black Creek Little Creek Swamp							
Classification	C	Length or Area	8	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	21-(1)
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		> 10% and >90 conf		Dissolved Oxygen (4 mg/l, AL, FW)		5	

21-(1)b	Newport River						
From Black Creek to Little Creek Swamp							
Classification	C	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	21-(1)
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		> 10% and >90 conf		Dissolved Oxygen (4 mg/l, AL, FW)		5	

21-(17)a	Newport River						
From Little Creek Swamp to DEH closure line							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	32	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

21-(17)b1	Newport River						
From DEH closure line to DEH Conditionally Approved Closed line							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	579	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

21-(17)b2	Newport River						
From DEH closure line to DEH Conditionally Approved Closed line							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	407	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAC	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

21-(17)c	Newport River						
From DEH Conditionally approved closed line to DEH Conditionally approved open line extending from Penn Point to west mouth of Core Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	2,701	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

21-(17)d1a	Newport River						
From DEH conditionally approved open line extending from Penn Point to the west shore of Core Creek to the Atlantic Ocean excluding closed areas around Morehead City and Beaufort							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	3,194	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	21-(17)d1
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

21-(17)d1b	Newport River						
Prohibited Area at mouth of Russel Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	3,194	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	21-(17)d1
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

21-(17)d3	Newport River						
From DEH conditionally approved open line extending from Penn Point to the west shore of Core Creek to the Atlantic Ocean excluding closed areas around Morehead City and Beaufort. Deerfield Shores Marina							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	0	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

21-(17)e1	Newport River						
DEH closed area north of Morehead City Harbor restricted area including Crap Point Thorofare and Calico Creek Marsh to Hwy 70 Bridge.							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	20	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH CAO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

21-(17)e2	Newport River						
From DEH conditionally approved open line extending from Penn Point to the west shore of Core Creek to the Atlantic Ocean excluding closed areas around Morehead City and Beaufort							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	671	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

21-(17)f	Newport River						
DEH closed area from Hwy 70 Bridge to a line extending from the south point of Radio Island to Fort Macon including Morehead City Channel							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	220	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

21-(17)g1	Newport River						
DEH closed area around Gallant Point south to Hwy 70 Bridge including Beaufort Channel							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	31	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

21-(17)g2	Newport River						
DEH closed area around Gallant Point south to Hwy 70 Bridge including Beaufort Channel							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	137	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

21-(17)h	Newport River						
Deh closed area south of Hwy 70 Bridge and west of Pivers Island including Bulkhead Channell							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	199	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

21-35-1-7-2a	North Leopard Creek						
From source to Ward Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	11	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH CAC		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

21-35-1-7-2b	North Leopard Creek						
From source to Ward Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	87	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH CAO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

21-35-1a1	North River						
From source to DEH closure line south of Crabbing Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	198	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

21-35-1a2	North River						
From source to DEH closure line south of Crabbing Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	114	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH CAO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

21-35-1b2	North River						
From DEH closure line south of Crabbing Creek to Back Sound excluding DEH conditionally approved closed and closed areas between Davis Bay and North River Marsh. Fishermans Island Marina and Coats Landing Harbor on west side of Harkers Island							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	8	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		
21-35-1b3	North River						
From DEH closure line south of Crabbing Creek to Back Sound excluding DEH conditionally approved closed and closed areas between Davis Bay and North River Marsh. CAC area at mouth of Thomas Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	12	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		
21-35-1b4	North River						
From DEH closure line south of Crabbing Creek to Back Sound excluding DEH conditionally approved closed and closed areas between Davis Bay and North River Marsh							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	5,898	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Turbidity (25 NTU, AL, FW acres & SW)			5		
21-35-1b6	North River						
From DEH closure line south of Crabbing Creek to Back Sound excluding DEH conditionally approved closed and closed areas between Davis Bay and North River Marsh. Canal on west of river							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	1	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

21-35-1b7	North River						
Area on east side of Hwy 70 Bridge							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	1	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

21-35-1c1	North River						
DEH conditionally approved closed area between Davis Bay and North River Marsh							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	49	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAC			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

21-35-1c2	North River						
DEH conditionally approved closed area between Davis Bay and North River Marsh							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	18	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

21-35-1d1	North River						
DEH closed area between Davis Bay and North River Marsh							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	51	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

21-35-1d2	North River						
DEH closed area between Davis Bay and North River Marsh							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	139	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

21-35-1e	North River						
DEH conditionally approved closed area ato mouth of Newby Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	27	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH CAO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

21-23a	Oyster Creek						
From source to Newport River							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	29	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH CAC		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

21-23b	Oyster Creek						
From source to Newport River							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	22	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH CAO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

21-35-7-18	Oyster Creek						
From source to Core Sound							
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	128	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

21-26a	Russell Creek						
From source to Newport River							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	17	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

21-26b	Russell Creek						
From source to Newport River							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	3	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

20-36-6a	Sanders Creek						
From source to Bogue Sound							
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	18	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

20-36-6b	Sanders Creek					
From source to Bogue Sound						
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	19	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		SH CAO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

20-36-4-1	Sanders Creek (Goose Creek)					
From source to Goose Creek (0.75 S Miles)						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	5	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

20-36-7-1-1-1	Sandy Branch					
From source to Hannah Branch (0.7 S Miles)						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	4	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

20-36-6-1-1	Sikes Branch					
From source to East Prong Sanders Creek						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	1	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

21-35-1-12-1a	Sleepy Creek						
From source to The Straits							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	144	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

21-35-1-12-1c	Sleepy Creek						
From source to The Straits. Marshallberg Boat Harbor							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	4	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

21-35-1-7-3	South Leopard Creek						
From source to Ward Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	80	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

21-35-7-21	Spit Bay						
Entire Bay							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	38	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

20-36-10	Spoooner Creek						
From source to Bogue Sound							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	29	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

20-36-3	Taylor Bay						
Entire Bay							
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	82	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

21-35-1-12a2	The Straits						
From Core Sound to North River excluding conditionally approved open section in north west portion adjacent to North River							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	2	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

21-35-1-12b	The Straits						
Conditionally approved open section in north west portion adjacent to North River							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	94	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

21-35-1-5a	Thomas Creek						
From source to North River							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	4	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

21-35-1-5b	Thomas Creek						
From source to North River							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	0	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

21-35-1-11-1	Turner Creek						
From source to Davis Bay							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	52	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAC	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

21-35-7-25	Tush Creek						
From source to Core Sound							
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	43	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

21-27	Wading Creek						
From source to Newport River							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	20	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH CAC		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

21-35-1-7a	Ward Creek						
From source to North River							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	215	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH CAC		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	
Exceeding Criteria				Turbidity (25 NTU, AL, FW acres & SW)		5	

21-35-1-7b	Ward Creek						
From source to North River							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	366	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH CAO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

21-25	Ware Creek						
From source to Newport River							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	42	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH CAC		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

20-36-7-1	West Prong Broad Creek						
From source to Broad Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	11	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

21-35-1-12-3b1	Westmouth Bay						
DEH closed area on south side of Bay. Taylors Boat Dock and Railway							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	2	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

21-35-1-12-3b2	Westmouth Bay						
Entire Bay with the exception of DEH closed area on south side of Bay. NC Shellfish Enterprises							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	4	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

20-(18)a1	WHITE OAK RIVER						
DEH closed area from Hunters Creek to DEH closure line.							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	793	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	pH (6.8 su, AL, SW)			5		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Dissolved Oxygen (5 mg/l, AL, SW)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

21-35-1-12-2a	Whitehurst Creek						
From source to The Straits							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	81	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

21-29	Willis Creek						
From source to Newport River							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	17	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

20-36-7-1-2	Wolf Branch						
From source to West Prong Broad Creek (1 S Miles)							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	6	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

New River Subbasin

03020302

19-39-3a	Alligator Bay						
Bay south of ICWW							
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	260	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

New River Subbasin

03020302

19-39-3b1	Alligator Bay						
Remainder of bay north of ICWW							
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	22	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

19-39-3b2	Alligator Bay						
DEH closure area at mouth of Mill Creek.							
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	8	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

19-39-3c	Alligator Bay						
Bay north of ICWW except DEH closure area at mouth of Mill Creek.							
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	306	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

18-87-10-1a2	Banks Channel						
Doctors Yacht Basin							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	6	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	18-87-10-1a
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

New River Subbasin

03020302

18-87-10-1a3	Banks Channel						
South Topsail Beach Canals							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	34	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	18-87-10-1a
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

18-87-10-1b	Banks Channel						
Prohibited area at Annamarina							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	4	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

18-87-6	Batts Mill Creek (Barlow Creek)						
From source to Intracoastal Waterway							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	41	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH CAC		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

18-87-8a	Beckys Creek (Bishops Creek)						
From source 0.5 miles inland Intracoastal Waterway							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	43	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

New River Subbasin

03020302

18-87-8b	Beckys Creek (Bishops Creek)						
From 0.5 miles inland of ICWW to Intracoastal Waterway							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	66	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

19-39-4-1-1	Biglins Creek						
From source to Fullard Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	7	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

19-12	Brinson Creek						
From source to New River (2.88948011398315 S Miles)							
Classification	SC;NSW	Length or Area	18	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (3 µg/l, AL, SW)			5		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)			5		

19-39-4-1-3	Bumps Creek						
From source to Fullard Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	16	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

New River Subbasin

03020302

19-39-4a	Chadwick Bay						
	Entire Bay						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	861	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

19-39-4b	Chadwick Bay						
	DEH prohibited areas at Bayshore Marina and Bayshore Canal						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	4	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

19-39-4-1-2	Charles Creek						
	From source to Fullard Creek						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	41	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

18-87-6-1	County Line Branch						
	From source to Batts Mill Creek						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	1	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAC		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

New River Subbasin

03020302

19-36b	Courthouse Bay						
DEH closure area in south arm of bay.							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	3	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

18-87-6-2	Cypress Branch						
From source to Batts Mill Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	1	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAC			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

18-87-2	Everett Bay						
Entire Bay excluding that portion in King Creek Restricted Area							
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	241	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

18-87-29	Everett Creek						
From source to Intracoastal Waterway							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	1	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

New River Subbasin

03020302

19-32	Everett Creek						
From source to New River							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	84	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

19-34	Fannie Creek						
From source to New River							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	11	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

19-39-4-1a	Fullard Creek (Salt Branch)						
From source to DEH closure line at west side of mouth of Charles Creek.							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	75	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

19-39-4-1b1	Fullard Creek (Salt Branch)						
From DEH closure line at west side of mouth of Charles Creek to Chadwick Bay.							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	82	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH CAO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

New River Subbasin

03020302

19-39-4-1b2	Fullard Creek (Salt Branch)						
Small embayments at northeast mouth of Fullard Creek at Bayshore Marina and Raquet Club							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	3	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

19-39-4-1c	Fullard Creek (Salt Branch)						
Small embayments at northeast mouth of Fullard Creek.							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	5	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

18-87-19a	Futch Creek						
From source to 0.35 miles inland of Intracoastal Waterway							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	14	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

18-87-19b	Futch Creek						
From 0.35 miles inland of Intracoastal Waterway to ICWW							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	14	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

New River Subbasin

03020302

19-41-4	Gillets Creek					
From source to Intracoastal Waterway						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	7	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

19-39-2	Goose Bay					
Entire Bay						
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	39	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		SH CAO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

18-87-5	Hardison Creek					
From source to Intracoastal Waterway						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	12	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		SH CAO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

19-39-5	Hell Gate Creek					
From source to Intracoastal Waterway						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	14	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		SH CAO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

New River Subbasin

03020302

18-87-26a	Hewletts Creek						
From source to 0.5 miles inland of Intracoastal Waterway							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	78	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

18-87-26b	Hewletts Creek						
From 0.5 miles inland of ICWW to Intracoastal Waterway							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	20	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

19-41-3-1	Holover Creek						
From source to Salliers Bay							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	7	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

18-87-23a	Howe Creek						
From source to downstream of station HW DT							
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	1	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	18-87-23
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

New River Subbasin

03020302

18-87-23b	Howe Creek						
From downstream of station HW DT to between Station HWGP and HWFP							
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	17	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	18-87-23
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	
Exceeding Criteria			Dissolved Oxygen (5 mg/l, AL, SW)			5	

18-87-23c	Howe Creek						
From between Station HWGP and HWFP to ICWW							
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	12	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	18-87-23
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

18-87-(5.5)	Intracoastal Waterway						
From Morris Landing to the eastern mouth of Old Topsail Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	160	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

18-87	Intracoastal Waterway						
From southern edge of White Oak River Basin to Morris Landing							
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	76	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

New River Subbasin

03020302

18-87-(23.5)a	Intracoastal Waterway						
Growing area south of Wrightsville Recreation area and east of ICWW							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	53	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

18-87-(23.5)c	Intracoastal Waterway						
Conditional area south of Wrightsville Recreation area and west of ICWW.							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	70	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH CAO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

19-39-(0.5)	Intracoastal Waterway						
From northeastern boundary of Cape Fear River Basin to Daybeacon #17 including all unnamed bays guts and channels							
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	85	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH CAO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

19-39-(3.5)a1	Intracoastal Waterway						
From Daybeacon #17 to DEH conditionally approved open line at north mouth of Chadwick Bay including all unnamed bays guts and channels							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	81	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH CAO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

New River Subbasin

03020302

19-39-(3.5)a2	Intracoastal Waterway						
Prohibited area south of ICWW at Marina Way and Tradewinds Drive							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	12	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

19-39-(3.5)b2	Intracoastal Waterway						
From DEH conditionally approved open line at north mouth of Chadiwick Bay to New River							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	29	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH CAO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

19-39-(3.5)b3	Intracoastal Waterway						
From DEH conditionally approved open line at north mouth of Chadiwick Bay to New River. Prohibited area at New River Marina Swan Point Marina							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	2	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

19-41-(0.5)a2	Intracoastal Waterway						
From New River to DEH closure line at southwest mouth of Salliers bay							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	19	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH CAO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

New River Subbasin

03020302

19-41-(0.5)b	Intracoastal Waterway						
From DEH closure line at southwest mouth of Salliers Bay to DEH Conditionally Approved Open area line northeast of mouth of Salliers Bay							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	20	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

19-41-(0.5)c1	Intracoastal Waterway						
From DEH Conditionally Approved Open area line northeast of mouth of Salliers Bay to subbasin boundary							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	145	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

19-41-(0.5)c2	Intracoastal Waterway						
From DEH Conditionally Approved Open area line northeast of mouth of Salliers Bay to subbasin boundary							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	16	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

18-87-25.7b	Masonboro Sound ORW Area						
Three prohibited areas inland of ICWW							
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	100	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

New River Subbasin

03020302

18-87-25.7c2	Masonboro Sound ORW Area						
West of ICWW- Southern Conditional Area							
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area		Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	18-87-25.7c
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH CAO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

18-87-25.7d	Masonboro Sound ORW Area						
Prohibited area at mouth of Whiskey Creek							
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	64	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

18-87-21a1	Middle Sound						
Southeast of ICWW Prohibited Area							
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	5	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	18-87-21a
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

18-87-21b	Middle Sound						
Portion of Sound northeast of Lee's Cut and east of ICWW							
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	140	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

New River Subbasin

03020302

18-87-21c2	Middle Sound						
Waters on north side of ICWW from 0.2 miles west of Howe Creek to Howe Creek							
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	6	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	18-87-21c
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

19-41-2a	Mile Hammock Bay						
Entire Bay except for DEH closed rectangular area on north side of bay.							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	7	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

19-39-3-1	Mill Creek (Alligator Bay)						
From source to Alligator Bay							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	22	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

18-87-14	Mill Creek (Betts Creek)						
From source to Intracoastal Waterway							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	18	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

New River Subbasin

03020302

19-30-1	Mill Creek (Stones Bay)					
From source to Stones Bay						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	39	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

19-30-3-1	Millstone Creek					
From source to Stones Creek						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	8	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

19-30-2	Muddy Creek					
From source to Stones Bay						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	19	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

18-87-9-1	Mullett Run					
From source to Virginia Creek						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	8	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		SH CAC		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

New River Subbasin

03020302

18-87-31b	Myrtle Sound Shellfishing Area						
North of ICWW							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	65	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

19-(10.5)	New River						
From U. S.Hwy. 17 bridge to Atlantic Coast Line Railroad Trestle							
Classification	SB;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	49	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (3 µg/l, AL, SW)			5		

19-(11)	New River						
From Atlantic Coast Line Railroad Trestle to Mumford Point							
Classification	SC;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	574	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (3 µg/l, AL, SW)			5		

19-(27)a2	New River						
From a line extending across New River from Grey Point to a point of land approximately 2200 yards downstream from mouth of Duck Creek to Atlantic Ocean; including all unnamed bay							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	49	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

New River Subbasin

03020302

19-(27)a3	New River						
From a line extending across New River from Grey Point to a point of land approximately 2200 yards downstream from mouth of Duck Creek to Atlantic Ocean; including all unnamed bay Prohibited area at Old Ferry Marina							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	5	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

19-(27)a4	New River						
From a line extending across New River from Grey Point to a point of land approximately 2200 yards downstream from mouth of Duck Creek to Atlantic Ocean; including all unnamed bay. Prohibited area at Swan Point Marina							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	6	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

19-(27)b	New River						
From Everett Bay to DEH closure line.							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	3	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

19-(27)c	New River						
From Fannie Creek and Wheeler Creek to DEH closure line.							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	50	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

New River Subbasin

03020302

19-(7)	New River						
From Blue Creek to U. S. Hwy. 17 bridge							
Classification	SB;NSW	Length or Area	116	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf			Copper (3 µg/l, AL, SW)		5	

18-87-11	Nixons Creek						
From source to Intracoastal Waterway							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	6	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

18-87-7	Old Mill Creek						
From source to Intracoastal Waterway							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	0	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

18-87-12a	Old Topsail Creek						
From source to 0.5 miles inland of ICWW to Intracoastal Waterway							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	17	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

New River Subbasin

03020302

18-87-12b	Old Topsail Creek						
From 0.5 miles inland of Intracoastal Waterway to ICWW							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	12	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH CAO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

18-87-22a	Pages Creek						
From source to 0.5 miles inland of Intracoastal Waterway							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	48	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

19-39-1a	Rogers Bay						
At mouth							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	4	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH CAO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

19-39-1b	Rogers Bay						
Entire Bay							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	42	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

New River Subbasin

03020302

19-41-3	Salliers Bay						
Entire Bay							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	60	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

19-30a2	Stones Bay						
Entire Bay except for the area enclosed by the DEH closure at the mouth of Stones Creek.							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	14	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

19-30b	Stones Bay						
From Stones Creek to DEH closure line.							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	33	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

19-30-3	Stones Creek						
From source to Stones Bay							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	77	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

New River Subbasin

03020302

18-87-3	Stump Sound						
Entire Sound excluding that portion in King Creek Restricted Area							
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	87	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH CAO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

18-87-0.5	Stump Sound ORW Area						
All waters between the s edge of the White Oak RB to the western end of Permuda Is. exclusive of the restricted area							
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	940	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH CAO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

18-87-10a2a	Topsail Sound						
Sound south of ICWW and east of NC50 Approved Shellfish Growing Area							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area		Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	18-87-10a2
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH APP		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

18-87-10a2b	Topsail Sound						
Sound south of ICWW and east of NC50 Prohibited Shellfish Growing Area							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area		Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	18-87-10a2
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH CAO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

New River Subbasin

03020302

18-87-10a3	Topsail Sound						
Prohibited area around 210 bridge							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	3	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	18-87-10a
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

18-87-10a4	Topsail Sound						
Conditional area at Surf City Marina							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	3	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	18-87-10a
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH CAC		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

18-87-10a5	Topsail Sound						
Surf City Marina							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	2	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	18-87-10a
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

18-87-10b	Topsail Sound						
Prohibited areas at Queens Grant and Hwy 210 Bridge							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	56	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

New River Subbasin

03020302

18-87-10c	Topsail Sound						
Entire Sound north of ICWW							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	1,145	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH CAO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

18-87-10d	Topsail Sound						
Conditional areas at mouth of Batts Mill Creek and at Hwy 210 Bridge							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	13	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH CAC		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

18-87-11.7b	Topsail Sound and Middle Sound ORW Area						
Prohibited area north of ICWW							
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	2	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

18-87-11.7c	Topsail Sound and Middle Sound ORW Area						
North of ICWW							
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	273	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH CAO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

New River Subbasin

03020302

18-87-11.7d	Topsail Sound and Middle Sound ORW Area						
Prohibited area on northside of ICWW							
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	3	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

18-87-11.7e	Topsail Sound and Middle Sound ORW Area						
Prohibited area at mouth of Mill Creek							
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	3	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

18-87-11.7f	Topsail Sound and Middle Sound ORW Area						
Prohibited area at Figure Eight Island Marina							
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	7	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

18-87-1a	Turkey Creek						
From source to 0.25 miles inland of Intracoastal Waterway to ICWW							
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	80	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		SH CAC		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

New River Subbasin

03020302

18-87-1b	Turkey Creek						
From 0.25 miles inland of ICWW to Intracoastal Waterway							
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	60	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

18-87-9a	Virginia Creek						
From source to 0.75 miles inland of Intracoastal Waterway							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	24	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAC			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

18-87-9b	Virginia Creek						
From 0.75 miles inland of ICWW to Intracoastal Waterway							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	74	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAC			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

19-35	Wheeler Creek						
From source to New River							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	13	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO			Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



White Oak River Basin

New River Subbasin

03020302

18-87-28	Whiskey Creek (Purviance Creek)						
From source to Intracoastal Waterway							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	13	Units	Est Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO		Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

Yadkin-Pee Dee River Basin

Upper Yadkin Subbasin

03040101

Upper Yadkin Subbasin

03040101

12-72-(4.5)a2	Ararat River						
From Seed Cane Creek to Rutledge Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	12-72-(4.5)a
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf		Turbidity (50 NTU, AL, FW miles)			5	

12-102-13-(2)	Cedar Creek						
From Davie County SR 1410 to Dutchman Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	7	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair		Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)			5	

12-67b	East Double Creek						
From upstream of SR2235 to Yadkin River							
Classification	C	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	12-67
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%		Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)			5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Yadkin-Pee Dee River Basin

Upper Yadkin Subbasin

03040101

12-83-(1.5)	Forbush Creek					
From a point 0.4 mile upstream of Yadkin County SR 1600 to Yadkin River						
Classification	WS-IV	Length or Area	5	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

12-63-10-(2)	Little Fisher River					
From Surry County SR 1615 to Fisher River						
Classification	C	Length or Area	9	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		Poor		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

12-83-2-(0.7)	Logan Creek					
From a point 0.4 mile upstream of mouth of Loney Creek to Forbush Creek						
Classification	WS-IV	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

12-42-9	Long Creek					
From source to Mulberry Creek						
Classification	C	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		Poor		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Yadkin-Pee Dee River Basin

Upper Yadkin Subbasin

03040101

12-72-8-(3)	Lovills Creek (Lovell Creek)						
From Town of Mount Airy Water Supply Dam to Ararat River							
Classification	C	Length or Area	4	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

12-73	Martin Mill Creek						
From source to Yadkin River							
Classification	WS-IV	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

12-94-(0.5)b1	Muddy Creek						
From Mill Creek #3 to Mill Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	5	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	12-94-(0.5)b
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Zinc (50 µg/l, AL, FW)			5		

12-84-1-(0.5)b	North Deep Creek						
From Haw Branch to a point 1.0 mile downstream of Yadkin County SR 1515							
Classification	C	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	12-84-1-(0.5)
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Turbidity (50 NTU, AL, FW miles)			5		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Yadkin-Pee Dee River Basin

Upper Yadkin Subbasin

03040101

12-94-12-(4)a	Salem Creek (Middle Fork Muddy Creek)					
From Winston-Salem Water Supply Dam (Salem Lake) to Burke Creek.						
Classification	C	Length or Area	8	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number 12-94-12-(4)
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5	

12-94-12-(4)b	Salem Creek (Middle Fork Muddy Creek)					
From Burke Creek to SR1120						
Classification	C	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number 12-94-12-(4)
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and < 90% conf	Copper (7 µg/l, AL, FW)			5e	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and < 90% conf	Zinc (50 µg/l, AL, FW)			5e	

12-94-12-(4)c	Salem Creek (Middle Fork Muddy Creek)					
From SR1120 to Muddy Creek						
Classification	C	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number 12-94-12-(4)
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Zinc (50 µg/l, AL, FW)			5	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and < 90% conf	Copper (7 µg/l, AL, FW)			5e	

12-84-1-(0.5)ut14ut13	UT to UT to North Deep Creek					
From source UT to North Deep Creek						
Classification		Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number 99999
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%	Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)			5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Yadkin-Pee Dee River Basin

Upper Yadkin Subbasin

03040101

12-(47.5)	YADKIN RIVER						
From a point 0.2 mile upstream of Big Bugaboo Creek to a point 0.9 mile upstream of mouth of Elkin Creek (River)							
Classification	WS-IV	Length or Area	10	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and < 90% conf			Zinc (50 µg/l, AL, FW)		5e	

12-(97.5)	YADKIN RIVER						
From a point 0.5 mile upstream of U.S. Hwy. 64 to a point 0.3 mile downstream of U.S. Hwy. 64 (Davidson County water supply intake)							
Classification	WS-IV;CA	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf			Turbidity (50 NTU, AL, FW miles)		5	

12-(27.5)	YADKIN RIVER (W. Kerr Scott Reservoir below Elevation 1030)						
From a point 3.2 mile downstream of Stony Fork to W. Kerr Scott Dam							
Classification	WS-IV,B;Tr	Length or Area	882	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf			pH (9.0, AL, FW)		5	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf			Chlorophyll a (15 µg/l, AL, Tr)		5	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf			Water Temperature (29°C, AL, MT&UP)		5	

South Yadkin Subbasin

03040102

12-108-18-(3)	Bear Creek						
From a point 0.2 mile downstream of U.S. Hwy. 64 to South Yadkin River							
Classification	WS-IV	Length or Area	9	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating			Parameter of Interest		Category	
Data Inconclusive	> 10% and < 90% conf			Copper (7 µg/l, AL, FW)		5e	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Yadkin-Pee Dee River Basin

South Yadkin Subbasin

03040102

12-108-20a1	Fourth Creek					
From source to Morrison						
Classification	C	Length or Area	10	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)			5	

12-108-11-3	Patterson Creek					
From source to Rocky Creek						
Classification	C	Length or Area	11	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5	

12-108-9-(0.6)	Snow Creek					
From a point 1.1 miles upstream of Iredell County SR 1614 to South Yadkin River						
Classification	WS-IV	Length or Area	13	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)			5	

Lower Yadkin Subbasin

03040103

12-119-(1)	Abbotts Creek					
From source to a point 0.5 mile upstream of Davidson County SR 1810						
Classification	WS-III	Length or Area	19	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)			5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Yadkin-Pee Dee River Basin

Lower Yadkin Subbasin

03040103

12-119-(6)b	Abbotts Creek						
	From SR1243 to 85						
Classification	C	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

12-119-(4.5)	Abbotts Creek (including Lexington-Thomasville Water Supply Reservoir at normal reservoir elevation, Tom-A-Lex Lake)						
	From a point 0.5 mile upstream of Davidson County SR 1810 to the upstream side of culvert at U.S. Hwys. 29 & 70						
Classification	WS-III;CA	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)			5		

12-118.5a	Abbotts Creek Arm of High Rock Lake						
	From source at I-85 to NC 47						
Classification	WS-V,B	Length or Area	4	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)			5		
Exceeding Criteria	Fish Consumption Advisory	PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)			5		

12-118.5b	Abbotts Creek Arm of High Rock Lake						
	From NC 47 to Davidson County SR 2294						
Classification	WS-V,B	Length or Area	6	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria		Turbidity (25 NTU, AL, FW acres & SW)			5		
Exceeding Criteria		Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Yadkin-Pee Dee River Basin

Lower Yadkin Subbasin

03040103

12-119-7-4b	Hamby Creek					
From North Hamby Creek to Rich Fork						
Classification	C	Length or Area	6	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number 12-119-7-4
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (7 µg/l, AL, FW)			5	

12-119-7-3	Hunts Fork					
From source to Rich Fork						
Classification	C	Length or Area	7	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5	

12-126-(3)	Lick Creek					
From East Branch Lick Creek to a point 1.0 mile upstream of Davidson County SR 2501						
Classification	WS-IV	Length or Area	7	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)			5	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5	

12-126-(4)	Lick Creek					
From a point 1.0 mile upstream of Davidson County SR 2501 to Tuckertown Lake, Yadkin River						
Classification	WS-IV;CA	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Yadkin-Pee Dee River Basin

Lower Yadkin Subbasin

03040103

12-119-7-4-1	North Hamby Creek						
From source to Hamby Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	6	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

12-119-7b1	Rich Fork						
From Payne Creek to SR1790							
Classification	C	Length or Area	4	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	12-119-7b
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

12-119-7b2	Rich Fork						
From SR1790 to Abbotts Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	8	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	12-119-7b
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

12-117-(3)a	Second Creek Arm of High Rock Lake						
From a point 1.7 miles downstream of Rowan County SR 1004 to SR1002							
Classification	WS-IV,B	Length or Area	400	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	12-117-(3)
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)			5		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)			5		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Turbidity (25 NTU, AL, FW acres & SW)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Yadkin-Pee Dee River Basin

Lower Yadkin Subbasin

03040103

12-117-(3)b **Second Creek Arm of High Rock Lake**

From SR1002 to High Rock Lake

Classification	WS-IV,B	Length or Area	548	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	12-117-(3)
----------------	---------	----------------	-----	-------	----------	--------------------	------------

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)	5
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	pH (9.0, AL, FW)	5
Exceeding Criteria	Fish Consumption Advisory	PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)	5

12-113 **Swearing Creek**

From source to High Rock Lake, Yadkin River

Classification	C	Length or Area	14	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
----------------	---	----------------	----	-------	----------	--------------------	--

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)	5

12-115-3 **Town Creek**

From source to Crane Creek

Classification	C	Length or Area	15	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
----------------	---	----------------	----	-------	----------	--------------------	--

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)	5
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)	5

13-2-3-3-(0.3)ut8 **UT to Back Creek**

From source to a Back Creek

Classification		Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	99999
----------------	--	----------------	---	-------	----------	--------------------	-------

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)	5

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Yadkin-Pee Dee River Basin

Lower Yadkin Subbasin

03040103

13-2-(1.3)ut6 **UT to Uwharrie River**

From Source to Uwharrie

Classification		Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	99999
----------------	--	----------------	---	-------	----------	--------------------	-------

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Arsenic (10 µg/l, HH, NC)	5
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Arsenic (10 µg/l, HH, NC)	5

12-(136.3) **YADKIN RIVER (including Falls Lake below normal operating levels)**

From Badin Dam to a point 0.5 mile upstream of Falls Dam

Classification	WS-IV,B	Length or Area	170	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	
----------------	---------	----------------	-----	-------	----------	--------------------	--

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fish Consumption Advisory	PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)	5

12-(136.7) **YADKIN RIVER (including lower portion of Falls Lake and upper portion of Lake Tillery below normal operating levels)**

From a point 0.5 mile upstream of Falls Dam to Uwharrie River

Classification	WS-IV,B;CA	Length or Area	34	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	
----------------	------------	----------------	----	-------	----------	--------------------	--

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fish Consumption Advisory	PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)	5

12-(114)a **YADKIN RIVER (including lower portion of High Rock Lake)**

From a line across High Rock lake from the downstream side of mouth of Crane Creek to Second Creek Arm of High Rock Lake

Classification	WS-IV,B	Length or Area	478	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	12-(114)
----------------	---------	----------------	-----	-------	----------	--------------------	----------

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)	5
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	pH (9.0, AL, FW)	5
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Turbidity (25 NTU, AL, FW acres & SW)	5

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Yadkin-Pee Dee River Basin

Lower Yadkin Subbasin

03040103

12-(114)b1	YADKIN RIVER (including lower portion of High Rock Lake)						
From Second Creek Arm of High Rock Lake to above the dam							
Classification	WS-IV,B	Length or Area	2,627	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	12-(114)b
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)			5		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	pH (9.0, AL, FW)			5		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)			5		

12-(114)b2	YADKIN RIVER (including lower portion of High Rock Lake)						
Lower Abbots Creek Arm Above NC 8							
Classification	WS-IV,B	Length or Area	859	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	12-(114)b
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)			5		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	pH (9.0, AL, FW)			5		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)			5		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Turbidity (25 NTU, AL, FW acres & SW)			5		

12-(114)b3	YADKIN RIVER (including lower portion of High Rock Lake)						
Lower Flat Swamp Creek Arm above railroad bridge							
Classification	WS-IV,B	Length or Area	861	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	12-(114)b
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria		Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)			5		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	pH (9.0, AL, FW)			5		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Yadkin-Pee Dee River Basin

Lower Yadkin Subbasin

03040103

12-(124.5)a	YADKIN RIVER (including lower portion of High Rock Lake)						
From a point 0.6 mile upstream of dam of High Rock Lake to High Rock Dam							
Classification	WS-IV,B;CA	Length or Area	11	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)			5		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	pH (9.0, AL, FW)			5		
Exceeding Criteria	Fish Consumption Advisory	PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)			5		

12-(124.5)c2	YADKIN RIVER (including Tuckertown Lake, Badin Lake)						
From the mouth of Ellis Creek to Badin Lake							
Classification	WS-IV,B;CA	Length or Area	7,263	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	12-(124.5)c
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)			5		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	pH (9.0, AL, FW)			5		

12-(124.5)d	YADKIN RIVER (including Tuckertown Lake, Badin Lake)						
Badin Lake							
Classification	WS-IV,B;CA	Length or Area	6,847	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	pH (9.0, AL, FW)			5		
Exceeding Criteria		PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)			5		

12-(108.5)b1	YADKIN RIVER (including upper portion of High Rock Lake below normal operating level)						
From mouth of Grants Creek to Buck Steam Statio							
Classification	WS-V	Length or Area	488	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	12-(108.5)b
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria		PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)			5		
Exceeding Criteria		Turbidity (50 NTU, AL, FW miles)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Yadkin-Pee Dee River Basin

Lower Yadkin Subbasin

03040103

12-(108.5)b2 **YADKIN RIVER (including upper portion of High Rock Lake below normal operating level)**

From Buck Steam Plant to a line across High Rock Lake from the downstream side of mouth of Crane Creek to the downstream side of mouth of Swearing Creek

Classification	WS-V	Length or Area	2,928	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	12-(108.5)b
----------------	------	----------------	-------	-------	----------	--------------------	-------------

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria		Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)	5
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)	5
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Turbidity (25 NTU, AL, FW acres & SW)	5

12-(108.5)b3 **YADKIN RIVER (including upper portion of High Rock Lake below normal operating level)**

From Buck Steam Plant to Swearing Creek Arm of High Rock Lake

Classification	WS-V	Length or Area	802	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	12-(108.5)b
----------------	------	----------------	-----	-------	----------	--------------------	-------------

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria		Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)	5
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	pH (9.0, AL, FW)	5
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Turbidity (25 NTU, AL, FW acres & SW)	5
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)	5

12-(108.5)b4 **YADKIN RIVER (including upper portion of High Rock Lake below normal operating level)**

From Swearing Creek Arm of High Rock Lake to southern mouth of Town Creek Arm of High Rock Lake

Classification	WS-V	Length or Area	1,352	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	12-(108.5)b
----------------	------	----------------	-------	-------	----------	--------------------	-------------

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)	5
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Turbidity (25 NTU, AL, FW acres & SW)	5

Upper Pee Dee Subbasin 03040104

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Yadkin-Pee Dee River Basin

Upper Pee Dee Subbasin

03040104

13-20a	Brown Creek					
From N.C.-S.C. State Line to mouth of Lick Creek						
Classification	C	Length or Area	17	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)			5	

13-20b	Brown Creek					
From mouth of Lick Creek to Pee Dee River						
Classification	C	Length or Area	29	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Turbidity (50 NTU, AL, FW miles)			5	

13-16	Clarks Creek					
From source to Pee Dee River						
Classification	C	Length or Area	13	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5	

13-5-1(1)	Little Mountain Creek					
From source to a point 0.5 mile upstream of Stanly County SR 1545						
Classification	C	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Yadkin-Pee Dee River Basin

Upper Pee Dee Subbasin

03040104

13-5-1-(2)	Little Mountain Creek						
From a point 0.5 mile upstream of Stanly County SR 1545 to Mountain Cr.							
Classification	WS-IV	Length or Area	6	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

13-5-(0.7)	Mountain Creek						
From Stanly County SR 1542 to a point 0.5 mile upstream of mouth							
Classification	WS-IV	Length or Area	7	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

13-(1)	PEE DEE RIVER (including Lake Tillery below normal operating levels)						
From mouth of Uwharrie River to Norwood Dam							
Classification	WS-IV,B;CA	Length or Area	4,846	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria		pH (9.0, AL, FW)			5		
Exceeding Criteria	Fish Consumption Advisory	PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)			5		

Rocky Subbasin

03040105

13-17-7	Back Creek						
From source to Rocky River							
Classification	C	Length or Area	13	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Yadkin-Pee Dee River Basin

Rocky Subbasin

03040105

13-17-40-11	Beaverdam Creek						
From source to Lanes Creek							
Classification	WS-V	Length or Area	12	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		> 10% and >90 conf		Dissolved Oxygen (4 mg/l, AL, FW)		5	
Exceeding Criteria		> 10% and < 90% conf		Copper (7 µg/l, AL, FW)		5e	

13-17-31-5	Big Bear Creek						
From source to Long Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	20	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

13-17-8-5a	Caldwell Creek						
From source to Freeman Drive							
Classification	C	Length or Area	6	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

13-17-4	Clarke Creek						
From source to Rocky River							
Classification	C	Length or Area	5	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Poor		Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Yadkin-Pee Dee River Basin

Rocky Subbasin

03040105

13-17-5-2	Clarks Creek						
From source to Mallard Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	4	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

13-17-17b	Clear Creek						
From Long Branch to							
Classification	C	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	13-17-17
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Turbidity (50 NTU, AL, FW miles)			5		

13-17-6-(0.5)	Coddle Creek						
From source to a point 0.5 mile downstream of East Coddle Creek							
Classification	WS-II;HQW	Length or Area	8	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

13-17-6-(5.5)	Coddle Creek						
From a point 0.2 mile upstream of N.C. Hwy. 73 to Rocky River							
Classification	C	Length or Area	15	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Yadkin-Pee Dee River Basin

Rocky Subbasin

03040105

13-17-6-(1.5)	Coddle Creek, including water supply reservoir for Concord)					
From a point 0.5 mile downstream of East Coddle Creek to a point 0.2 mile upstream of N.C. Hwy. 73 (Concord water supply intake)						
Classification	WS-II;HQW,CA	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	pH (9.0, AL, FW)			5	

13-17-5-3	Doby Creek					
From source to Mallard Creek						
Classification	C	Length or Area	4	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5	

13-17-2	Dye Creek (Branch)					
From source to Rocky River						
Classification	C	Length or Area	4	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5	

13-17-6-1	East Fork Coddle Creek					
From source to Coddle Creek						
Classification	WS-II;HQW	Length or Area	6	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Yadkin-Pee Dee River Basin

Rocky Subbasin

03040105

13-17-40-(1)	Lanes Creek						
From source to Marshville Water Supply Dam (located 0.1 mile downstream of Beaverdam Creek)							
Classification	WS-V	Length or Area	27	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

13-17-40-(12)	Lanes Creek						
From Marshville Water Supply Dam (located 0.1 mile downstream of Beaverdam Creek) to Rocky River							
Classification	C	Length or Area	27	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

13-17-36-4-(0.5)	Little Richardson Creek (Lake Monroe)						
From source to a point 0.6 mile upstream of Buck Branch							
Classification	WS-IV	Length or Area	79	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		> 10% and >90 conf		Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)		5	

13-17-36-4-(2)	Little Richardson Creek (Lake Monroe)						
From a point 0.6 mile upstream of Buck Creek to Richardson Creek							
Classification	WS-IV;CA	Length or Area	39	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		> 10% and >90 conf		Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)		5	
Exceeding Criteria		> 10% and >90 conf		pH (9.0, AL, FW)		5	
Exceeding Criteria		> 10% and >90 conf		Water Temperature (32°C, AL, LP&CP)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Yadkin-Pee Dee River Basin

Rocky Subbasin

03040105

13-17-31b	Long Creek						
From Little Long Creek to Rocky River							
Classification	C	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	13-17-31
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (7 µg/l, AL, FW)			5		

13-17-5a	Mallard Creek						
From source to mouth of Stoney Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	13	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and < 90% conf	Copper (7 µg/l, AL, FW)			5e		

13-17-5b	Mallard Creek						
From Stoney Creek to Rocky River							
Classification	C	Length or Area	5	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (7 µg/l, AL, FW)			5		

13-17-8-4	McKee Creek						
From source to Reedy Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	7	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Yadkin-Pee Dee River Basin

Rocky Subbasin

03040105

13-17-20-1	North Fork Crooked Creek						
From source to Crooked Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	12	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

13-17-8a	Reedy Creek						
From source to McKee Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	8	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	13-17-8
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

13-17-8b	Reedy Creek						
From McKee Creek to Rocky River							
Classification	C	Length or Area	7	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	13-17-8
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

13-17-36-(5)a1a	Richardson Creek						
From Monroe Water Supply Dam (Lake Lee) to Mill Creek 13-17-36-10							
Classification	C	Length or Area	8	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Yadkin-Pee Dee River Basin

Rocky Subbasin

03040105

13-17-36-(5)a2	Richardson Creek						
From Watson Creek to Salem Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	5	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria				Copper Dissolved Chronic (varies, AL, FW)		5	

13-17-36-(3.5)b	Richardson Creek (Lake Lee)						
Entire Reservoir							
Classification	WS-IV;CA	Length or Area	106	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	13-17-36-(3.5)
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		> 10% and >90 conf		Dissolved Oxygen (4 mg/l, AL, FW)		5	
Exceeding Criteria		> 10% and >90 conf		Water Temperature (32°C, AL, LP&CP)		5	
Exceeding Criteria		> 10% and >90 conf		Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)		5	

13-17a	Rocky River						
From source to mouth of Reedy Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	34	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

13-17b1	Rocky River						
From Clarke Creek to Mallard Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	9	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	13-17b
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		> 10% and >90 conf		Turbidity (50 NTU, AL, FW miles)		5	
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Yadkin-Pee Dee River Basin

Rocky Subbasin

03040105

13-17b2 Rocky River							
From Mallard Creek to Reedy Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	8	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	13-17b
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (7 µg/l, AL, FW)			5		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Turbidity (50 NTU, AL, FW miles)			5		

13-17b3 Rocky River							
From Reedy Creek to Irish Buffalo Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	13-17b
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Turbidity (50 NTU, AL, FW miles)			5		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

13-17c1 Rocky River							
From the Irish Buffalo Creek to Hamby Branch							
Classification	C	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	13-17c
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Turbidity (50 NTU, AL, FW miles)			5		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (7 µg/l, AL, FW)			5		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

13-17c2 Rocky River							
From Hamby Branch to Anderson Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	6	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	13-17c
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria		Turbidity (50 NTU, AL, FW miles)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Yadkin-Pee Dee River Basin

Rocky Subbasin

03040105

13-17c3	Rocky River						
From Anderson Creek to Lanes Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	35	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	13-17c
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		> 10% and >90 conf		Turbidity (50 NTU, AL, FW miles)		5	
Exceeding Criteria		> 10% and < 90% conf		Zinc (50 µg/l, AL, FW)		5e	
Exceeding Criteria		> 10% and < 90% conf		Copper (7 µg/l, AL, FW)		5e	

13-17d	Rocky River						
From the mouth of Island Creek to the Pee Dee River							
Classification	C	Length or Area	29	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria				Copper Dissolved Chronic (varies, AL, FW)		5	
Exceeding Criteria		> 10% and >90 conf		Turbidity (50 NTU, AL, FW miles)		5	

13-17-20-2a	South Fork Crooked Creek						
From source to SR 1515							
Classification	C	Length or Area	6	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)		5	
Exceeding Criteria		Poor		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

13-17-20-2b	South Fork Crooked Creek						
From SR 1515 to Crooked Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	9	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating		Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Fair		Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Yadkin-Pee Dee River Basin

Rocky Subbasin

03040105

13-17-36-9-(1)	Stewarts Creek						
From source to a point 0.4 mile downstream of mouth of Stumplick Branch							
Classification	WS-III	Length or Area	8	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

13-17-36-9-(4.5)	Stewarts Creek [Lake Twitty (Lake Stewart)]						
From a point 0.4 mile downstream of mouth of Stumplick Branch to Union County SR 1681 (City of Monroe water supply intake)							
Classification	WS-III;CA	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria		Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)			5		

13-17-5-5	Stony Creek						
From source to Mallard Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	5	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

13-17-5-4	Toby Creek						
From source to Mallard Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	4	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Yadkin-Pee Dee River Basin

Rocky Subbasin

03040105

13-17-9-4-2-(2)	Unnamed Tributary to Cold Water Creek (Lake Concord)						
From a point 0.7 mile downstream of Rowan/Cabarrus County Line to dam at Lake Concord							
Classification	WS-IV;CA	Length or Area	0	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria		Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)			5		

Lower Pee Dee Subbasin

03040201

13-45-(2)a	Marks Creek (Boyds Lake, City Lake, Everetts Lake)						
From dam of lower Water Lake to NC 177							
Classification	C	Length or Area	5	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Dissolved Oxygen (4 mg/l, AL, FW)			5		

13-45-(2)b	Marks Creek (Boyds Lake, City Lake, Everetts Lake)						
From NC 177 to N.C.-S.C. State Line							
Classification	C	Length or Area	13	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

13-(26.5)	PEE DEE RIVER (including Blewett Falls Lake below normal operating levels)						
From a point 0.8 mile downstream of mouth of Savannah Creek to Blewett Falls Dam							
Classification	WS-IV,B;CA	Length or Area	2,170	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria		Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)			5		

Lynches Subbasin

03040202

Draft 2018 Category 5 Assessments Public Review-303(d) List



Yadkin-Pee Dee River Basin

Lynches Subbasin

03040202

13-49-1	Polecat Creek						
From source to N.C.-S.C. State Line							
Classification	C	Length or Area	5	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Dissolved Oxygen (4 mg/l, AL, FW)			5		